-A		*

22

23

time?

MS. NELSON: Asked and answered.

Page 203 Page 201 A. That she worked in the jail. Parts of it, 1 MS. NELSON: That's totally not the 1 2 testimony and hypothetical. 2 yes. I think that --3 3 Q. So you may have told Nancy that? A. If Nancy's version were correct, but it's not 4 4 A. That she worked in the jail or --5 5 Q. Nancy couldn't think of anything negative you Q. Now, do you remember what Nancy stated that 6 6 said about Lavera. you told her about Lavera? 7 7 A. Nancy is trying to sue me for racial A. No, I don't. 8 discrimination. She wouldn't tell you 8 Q. She said that you highly praised Lavera, that 9 she was a good magistrate. 9 anything negative I said about Lavera. 10 A. I thought Valarie is the best magistrate we've 10 Q. Well, then, you're trying to defend a race 11 case, so you may be prone to say anything that 11 ever had, and she didn't say I said that. 12 Q. That she previously worked at the jail, very 12 would benefit your defense; isn't that 13 well liked, knowledgeable. 13 correct? 14 Did you tell Nancy that about Lavera? 14 A. You're trying to defend a liar. I mean, 15 A. I don't -- I don't remember what I would have 15 that's the reality of what we're dealing with, 16 16 Mr. Jaffree. 17 1.7 Q. Yeah. I mean, I wasn't present so I -- I O. Is that something that you thought about 18 18 Lavera at the time Nancy was employed? don't have a dog in this fight in terms of who 19 A. I wouldn't have said that she was most 19 is telling the truth or not because I wasn't 20 knowledgeable because I think she was very new 20 there. I'm only saying that you both have an 21 21 interest in trying to convey a certain point 22 Q. Well, I didn't say "most knowledgeable" but 22 of view. 23 23 very knowledgeable? You would agree with that, wouldn't you? Page 202 Page 204 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 1 A. I don't think -- I wouldn't have said that. I 1 2 mean, because she was new. She was -- she had 2 3 3 Q. No, you don't agree with that? Okay. Now, iust started. 4 Q. How new is Lavera in January or February of 4 she testified that you said that Eunice Knight 5 20042 5 was very good, very quiet, an efficient and 6 6 knowledgeable magistrate that wouldn't cause A. I don't remember. But --7 7 any problems. Q. She wasn't that new, was she? 8 A. I don't -- she was one of the newer ones, one 8 Did you feel that way about Eunice Knight 9 9 at the time that Nancy was hired? of the newer magistrates. 10 10 O. She wasn't that new in -A. I think possibly so. 11 MS. NELSON: She said, she didn't know. 11 Q. She was quiet, good? 12 A. And when I say "new" --12 A. Very quiet. 13 13 MR. JAFFREE: Well, if she didn't know, Q. Very efficient and knowledgeable. So that's 14 14 something that you could have told Nancy at how can she say she was new? 15 15 the time? Q. What is the basis of that statement? 16 A. She was one of the newer ones. In terms of 16 A. I could have said, quiet and -- yes. 17 17 Q. What hue would you say Lavera and Eunice are? all of the people you've named, she was one of 18 18 MS. NELSON: What "hue?" I mean, what do the newer ones. Michelle Bryan was a newer 19 19 you mean by that? Q. Well, what race are they? 20 Q. Well, do know whether or not that is something 20 21 that you would have said about Lavera at the 21 A. African-American. Did I not say anything

51 (Pages 201 to 204)

MS. NELSON: Let him ask the questions.

367 VALLEY AVENUE (205) 397-2397 BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 1-877-373-3660

22

23

about Tonya?

Page 207 Page 205 A. I mean, no. You said -- I meant this. Can I THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. 2 identify these offices? Yes. Q. Well, I think if I understand the 2 Q. Well, before I get to the offices, have you 3 3 constellation of facts, Tonya wasn't employed 4 ever seen that document before? 4 yet at that time. A. Have I ever seen this document before? Not Do you remember Nancy testifying that the 5 5 6 that -- I can't remember. white employees was upset and complaining 6 O. All right. Your counsel, I'm sure, will stop 7 7 about office assignments? 8 me if I'm incorrect. But did you hear Nancy 8 A. Yes. testifying that that document was circulated 9 9 Q. And they were upset and complaining about around the office so the people would know 10 10 office assignments; isn't that correct? where their offices were? 11 11 A. Not that I was aware. A. No. I -- I did hear her testify to that. Q. Do you remember how the office assignments 12 12 Q. Are you in a position to dispute that 13 13 were configured? testimony that a document -14 A. Yes. 14 Q. Let me -- remember yesterday when Nancy 15 A. No. 15 Q. -- was circulated? testified that Fran gave her something? 16 16 17 A. No, I'm not. 17 MS. NELSON: Again, you're producing a Q. So it could have been that document? document that should have been 18 18 19 A. It could have been, but I don't know. 19 produced yesterday when I deposed. O. Do you remember her testifying that Fran came MR. JAFFREE: Well, Nancy said she didn't 20 20 21 by after she had resigned, sometime later have that document yesterday. She had 21 perhaps even after Nancy had unceremoniously 22 22 it at home, but didn't have it with 23 had been separated from --23 her. Page 208 Page 206 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 1 MS. NELSON: Okay. Well, I again reserve 1 O. -- her office and gave that to Nancy? 2 the right to question her not only on 2 A. Do I remember Nancy saying that? 3 3 some other things that have come up 4 Q. Testifying. Yeah. but also as to Plaintiffs' Exhibit 4 5 A. Yes, I do. 5 Number 5. Q. And you see Fran's name on there, right? 6 6 MR. JAFFREE: Talking about some other 7 7 thing that came up. Because it's only 8 O. Okay. Well, does that diagram depict, based 8 one thing other than that document on information you have available to you, a 9 9 that came up. 10 rough sketch of what that office looked like? 10 MS. NELSON: Well, the other documents you continue to produce that she didn't 11 A. As much as I can --11 Q. Now, let me draw your attention --12 12 produce yesterday. MS. NELSON: Well, I'm not sure she 13 13 MR. JAFFREE: Well, that's so funny. The 14 answered that. 14 second document. A. Yeah. As much as I can determine, it's a Q. But let me ask you to look at what is - what 15 15 16 really rough draft. 16 did I say -- Plaintiffs' Exhibit 5 and ask you Q. I accept that as an answer. Let me move on to 17 if you can identify that document. 17 18 the next question. 18 A. Yes. Let me draw your attention to that little 19 19 Q. You have seen that document before, haven't cubicle that got at seven. Do you see that? 20 20 21 A. Yeah. 21 A. Yes -- no, no, I've not seen this document Q. Do you see the seven? 22 22 before. 23 A. Yes. 23 Q. Well, how can you identify it?

52 (Pages 205 to 208)





Page 211

FREEDOM COURT REPORTING

4

5

6

17

22

1

2

5

Page 209

- Q. Wouldn't you agree that in relationship to some other offices, that's a little tiny, tiny
- 3 cubicle?
- 4 A. No.
- Q. Okay. What about number six; would you agree
 that number six in relationship to some other
- 7 offices is a tiny, tiny cubicle?
- 8 A. No. Their -- their offices -- I don't know
- 9 why they have them drawn like this other
- 10 than --
- 11 Q. What about number five?
- 12 A. No. Valarie's office is huge.
- 13 MS. NELSON: That's number five?
- 14 THE WITNESS: Yeah, it's huge.
- 15 Q. So you think that office is huge?
- 16 A. It is huge. You need to go over there.
- Number seven, everybody in the office wanted
- it because it's fully windowed --
- 19 Q. Well, I appreciate --
- 20 A. It's beautiful.
- 21 Q. your gratuitous information, but I
- 22 didn't -- I'm not asking what everybody
- 23 wants.

O. Well, can you give your opinion?

- 2 A. I just don't know. I don't have any way of
- 3 knowing. I didn't count them.
 - Q. So do you think office number one and two to be the same size as office number six and five?
- 7 A. I'm not sure. I'd have to go over there and 8 see. Sarah is number three. It looks like 9 it's the same size as one and two.
- 10 Q. Well, I haven't got to number three yet.
- 11 A. You don't want to.
- 12 Q. No, it's not that. It's that -- you only had
- so many minorities when this office got
- 14 selected. And, therefore, somebody had to get
- office number three or else I guess they
- 16 remain empty, huh?
 - Now, Nancy had testified that Lavera was
- 18 responsible for office assignments. And I
- think you have proclaimed to the high heavens
- 20 that that's simply not true.
- 21 A. Right. Yes, I have denied that.
 - Q. So who was responsible for office assignments?
- 23 A. I was. Lavera was over the -- well, I was.

Page 210

- 1 A. This isn't drawn to scale. It look -- just
- 2 because it's drawn like that doesn't mean --
 - Q. Let me ask you this: You see that North Oates
- 4 name down at the bottom?
- 5 A. Yes.

3

- 6 Q. Do you recognize that handwriting?
- 7 A. No?
- 8 Q. What about the E. Adams; do you recognize that
- 9 handwriting?
- 10 A. No
- 11 Q. So you don't recognize the handwriting?
- 12 A. No, just not off the top of my head.
- 13 Q. Okay. Let me ask you this: Which office is
- 14 larger, office number one, that here seems to
- be very large or office number six?
- 16 A. I don't know as far as measurements go. I've
- not measured them, so I don't know. Which
- appears on here, six appears, but I don't
- know. I've never measured them. I don't
- 20 **know**.

23

- 21 Q. Well, if you had to guess -
- MS. NELSON: I would ask her not to
 - guess.

Q. Did you send Lavera out as your emissary to tell other staff members that is the office

3 assignment?

4 MS. NELSON: Object to the form.

- Q. Do you understand the question?
- 6 A. Yes, I do. But, no, I did not send her as my
- 7 emissary. She was in charge of the physical
- move. Mary Beth, your client was in charge of moving the files.
- 10 Q. So are you saying that because she was in
- charge of the --
- 12 A. Mary Beth --
- 13 Q. -- physical move, she had to tell people where
- 14 their offices are going to be located?
- 15 A. She had to tell them -- yes. So they would 16 know where to -- to take -- to put their
- 17 stuff.
- 18 Q. So how did she know where --
- 19 A. Because we walked around with the -- the guy
- 20 that was doing the renovations. And I said,
- 21 let's put -- Mary Beth is up here --
- Q. I need to stop you. When you say "we," who

all are you referring to?

53 (Pages 209 to 212)



Page 215 Page 213 1 Eunice's office was next to each other A. It would have been my friend Rhonda, Michelle, 1 2 randomly? 2 Lavera, Johnny, the guy that was doing the 3 renovations. We were picking out paint A. Yes. 3 O. And upon what basis was office number three 4 4 colors. We were doing everything. I mean, we 5 selected? 5 were renovating the office. A. I was just -- I was going around. I didn't 6 Q. So in terms of the magistrate office, it was 6 7 give it any thought as to -just simply Lavera that was with you? 7 8 O. No thought. A. Well, Michelle. I guess -- yes, in terms of 8 9 A. -- seniority or logistics or anything. 9 the magistrates' office. O. Well, what about Mary Turner's lack of an 10 10 Q. And do you consider Michelle part of the office; was that random? magistrates' office? 11 11 A. Well, she did not have an office. She was 12 12 A. Well, I consider myself a part of it, too. assigned to the front window, so that whole 13 13 So, yes. 14 area -- she had a rocking chair up there. She Q. So you and Michelle and Lavera was the only 14 had all kind of stuff but she didn't --15 15 ones associated with the magistrates' office Q. That was suitable -16 16 that was going around picking offices? A. Or -- yeah, I was showing them where stuff 17 A. -- go into an office. 17 Q. Because she had a rocking chair, that would 18 18 needed to go. Lavera did not assign offices. Q. Upon what did you base your decision to give 19 make up for --19 A. No. I mean, she made that little area --20 20 Eunice office number one? O. - not having an office? I'm sorry. Because A. It was not based on -- I didn't base it on 21 21 she had a rocking chair, that would make up 22 22 ethnicity or --23 for her not having an office? 23 O. Well, upon what did you base it on? Page 216 Page 214 A. No. No. 1 A. -- acoustics. I mean, just --1 Q. Was there a reason you mentioned a rocking Q. I'm not asking you what didn't you base it on. 2 2 3 chair? 3 MS. NELSON: He's just saying how did you A. No. She -- she made her -- put all her stuff 4 4 determine.

5 up there. She was assigned to the front

window. That was her eight to five 6

7 assignment. So I mean, where would she have

gone to her office? She had every -- a desk 8

9 there.

10 O. She didn't need an office; your statement was that Mary Turner didn't need an office? 11

A. My statement was that she had an office, but 12

13 she had space.

Q. Do you remember Nancy's testimony that you was 14

punishing Mary Turner for some altercation she 15

16 had had with Kai Davis at some meeting? Do

17 you remember Nancy's testimony to that?

18

Q. She testified that you told her that? 19

20

21 Q. Did you tell Nancy that you was punishing Mary

Turner by not giving her an office in 22

retaliation for what she may have done or not 23

5 A. I just -- I don't know. I just said, we need 6 -- this is --

7 O. Just arbitrary?

8 A. It was very just --

9 Q. And the same thing --

10 A. Not designed.

O. -- for office number two? What about number 11

12 two; that was arbitrary, too?

13 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. She

14 never said it was arbitrary. That was

15 your word.

MR. JAFFREE: Well, she said number one 16

was arbitrary.

18 A. Random. Random is a better word than

19 arbitrary.

17

20 Q. Office number one was random. Was office

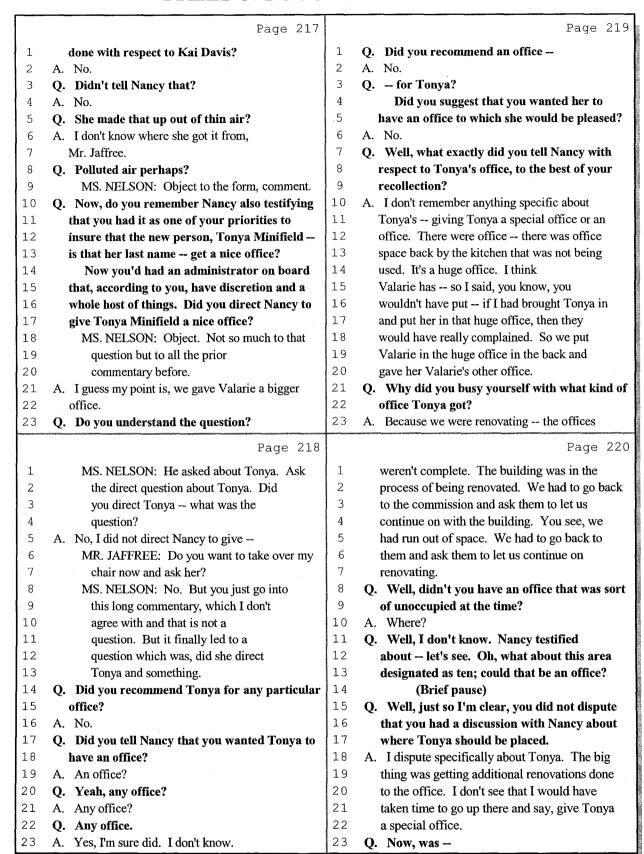
21 number two random?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. And it just so happens that Lavera and

(Pages 213 to 216)





55 (Pages 217 to 220)



Page 223 Page 221 A. No, I -- yes, I dispute that. I'm sorry. 1 right? 2 2 A. No. Q. Well, was Tonya white or black? 3 3 A. Black. Q. No what? 4 4 A. Tonya had been interviewed before we ever O. And she was new: is that correct? 5 5 A. New in terms of -- I don't understand the hired Nancy. 6 6 question. Q. So you dispute Nancy's contention that she 7 7 wanted to sit in on the interview with Tonya? MS. NELSON: Clarify your question. New 8 8 A. I dispute that Nancy ever asked me could she in terms of what? 9 9 sit in on an interview with Tonya, and I said, Q. In terms of her seniority with respect to 10 10 other magistrates? no, you can't. 11 11 A. She was a newer employee, yes. Q. Well, I guess if Tonya was already hired 12 12 Q. Was it your policy that if any staff member before you interviewed Nancy --13 13 A. She was already interviewed. have a complaint against Nancy, they could 14 come directly to you? 14 O. Interviewed. Did you have any subsequent 15 15 interviews with Tonya? A. No. 16 A. I don't -- I don't think so. We had 16 Q. What was the proper protocol? 17 A. I don't know that there was one. They try to 17 interviewed her, and she was on the list. work it out with -- with their supervisor, I 18 She -- we interviewed more than one person 18 19 19 would hope, before they would come to me. from that list. 20 20 Q. But you didn't have a protocol? Q. So Nancy is making up this business about wanting to be in on the interview with Tonya? 21 21 A. I asked that complaints be put in writing to

Page 222

1 never said that.

22

23

2

Q. Do you recall responding to anything saying

A. Nancy is lying if she said that I told her,

no, you cannot sit in on this interview. I

Page 224

3 that Nancy had not just started and that's why 4 she was not in on an interview; do you recall

5 whether you responded --

6 A. No, I think --

7 Q. -- anywhere saying that?

8 A. No. What I think I -- my testimony was --

9 what I remember thinking was that Tonya had

been interviewed before Nancy was hired or 10

11 before she was -- she might have been hired to

12 do the weekend stuff when she would come in

13 on -- she was still full-time with Legal

14

Services Monday through Friday.

15 So she was working on the weekends with

16 HTE, who was coming down from Kentucky to meet 17

with her. And we had -- we had already

18 interviewed the candidates for magistrate

19 before she came on board full time is my

20 under -- is my recall.

> Well, could you be mistaken when you say that there was no interviews of Tonya subsequent to

Nancy's interview?

complaints be put in writing?

cut down on the ying-yang.

2 A. I told -- yes, I said that they need to be in

3 writing.

22

23

1

4 Q. Do you also acknowledge that you said 5

complaints that's not in writing wouldn't be

Q. You do acknowledge that you asked that

6 given any serious consideration?

7 A. I don't remember saying that.

8 Q. Could you have said that?

A. To whom? 9

10 Q. To Nancy.

11 A. I don't remember specifically saying that, but

I would have preferred that they be in

13 writing.

12

14 Q. You'd have preferred that they be in writing?

15 A. Yeah. If they gave me a serious complaint, of

16 course. But, yeah, needed to be -- I would 17

prefer in writing.

18 Q. But the protocol is that they should go to

19 Nancy first?

20 A. Or whomever their supervisor was unless she

21 was in court.

22 Q. Now, Nancy had been hired but didn't start at

23 the time that you was interviewing Tonya,

> (Pages 221 to 224) 56

367 VALLEY AVENUE (205) 397-2397 BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 1-877-373-3660

21

22

23



	Page 225	Page 227
1	A. That I did not interview Tonya after Nancy was	background or experience or something. What
2	hired?	2 was Nancy not honest about during the
3	Q. After Nancy was interviewed.	3 interview process?
4	A. I don't recall that.	4 A. Not the interview process. I just understood
5	MS. NELSON: After she was interviewed?	5 Nancy that she her supervisory experience
6	Q. I think your testimony was after Nancy was	6 at Legal Services
7	interviewed.	7 Q. What supervisory experience did Nancy indicate
8	A. Maybe after Nancy was interviewed but not	8 that she had?
9	hired?	9 A. She told me that she did everything, that you
10	Q. Well, I'm trying to see what your testimony	10 didn't do anything, that you wouldn't fire
11	is.	anybody, that she had to do everything in that
12	A. I'm confused about your question.	12 office.
13	Q. I don't want you to be confused.	13 Q. She fired people as well?
14	A. I am.	14 A. And that's why she left because she was tired
15	Q. I'm not trying to lead you down a primrose	15 of doing everything.
16	path. I just want to see what your testimony	16 Q. Okay. So you're saying that maybe she
17	is.	17 embellished
18	A. My testimony is that we'd already interviewed	18 A. Yes.
19	Tonya before Nancy was hired or came on board	19 Q her role, or maybe she's telling the truth?
20	full-time.	20 A. Maybe she is. That she had to do
21	Q. But not necessarily before Nancy got	21 Q. So upon what do you base your
22	interviewed?	22 A. Well, then we found out there was one
23	MS. NELSON: Do we know when Nancy got	23 receptionist in the office, and I don't I
	Page 226	Page 228
1	interviewed?	1 think she embellished the extent of her
2	Q. Well, let's just assume that Nancy got	2 management experience because she was not
3	interviewed in December.	office manager. She was executive secretary
4	MS. NELSON: Well, I don't want to assume	4 by her own testimony
5	anything.	5 Q. Well, did she tell you
6	Q. Well, do you know whether or not she was	6 A yesterday.
7	interviewed before Nancy was interviewed?	7 Q. — that she was executive secretary; do you
8	A. I don't know.	8 have her resume?
9	Q. Now, you don't know.	9 A. No. She said she was the office manager, is
10	A. Before she was interviewed or hired?	10 what she told me.
11	Q. Before Nancy was interviewed.	11 Q. Okay. But did you get her resume and it say
12	A. I no.	office manager or executive secretary?
13	Q. So Nancy submitted to these two interviews	13 A. I have not looked.
14	before groups of people before she was hired?	14 Q. But if she said executive secretary, then
15	I think Nancy said she rejected the job when	15 A. It would have led me to believe that she was
16	it was first offered. Do you dispute that?	not the office manager. There's a
17	A. I don't dispute that. I remember there was	17 distinction.
18	•	
1	something about she wanted more money.	
19	Q. Now, you mentioned something that sort of went	19 of sorts and
20	past me at the time you mentioned it, but	20 A. She told me she was an office manager.
21	suddenly is waving a red flag.	21 Q not an attorney, correct?
22	MR. JAFFREE: Sorry for the commentary.	22 A. She told me she was over the attorneys, that
	Q. But you said Nancy was not honest about her	23 she managed them.

57 (Pages 225 to 228)



Page 231 Page 229 Exhibit 6, and ask you, prior to today, have Q. You think a layperson can be over an office of 1 1 2 you ever seen that document? 2 3 A. I don't remember specifically seeing this 3 A. She said she was the office manager, that she 4 4 managed the office. document, no. 5 O. But you could have seen it? 5 O. Were you aware --6 A. It says on here that Nancy called me to 6 A. That she assigned cases and that she fired 7 7 discuss the complaint. And that might be people. That's what -where my knowledge of it comes from. I don't 8 8 Q. She told you that she assigned cases? 9 remember specifically seeing this. And it 9 A. Yes. She said she fired people because you 10 looks like the original. So I don't remember 10 wouldn't do it. She had to go in there and do 11 seeing it. No. Specifically, no. it for you and that she had to do everything. 11 12 O. She told you that she fired people? 12 O. Well, if that was the original, who would it 13 come to first? I mean, the envelope would 13 A. Nancy told me all that. She told me she 14 14 supervised the secretaries. She supervised have been sent to who? 15 15 A. I'm not sure. the --16 MS. NELSON: You assume there is an 16 O. Well, did you consider --17 envelope. I object to the form. 17 A. -- intake coordinator. 18 A. Yeah. I really don't know. 18 O. Did you consider contacting her current 19 employer and verifying what Nancy was saying? 19 Q. Okay. Well, did Nancy bring the facts of that 20 20 to your attention? A. No, I believed her. 21 A. She said she did. I know that there was a 21 Q. You believed that she was firing attorneys? 22 complaint by Advantage about bond -- about 22 A. No. She had the hiring and firing of people. 23 bonding stuff. But also he complained about 23 Q. Hiring and firing attorneys? Page 232 Page 230 1 the court docket, so it would have been 1 A. That what she said. 2 forwarded to her because all these were things 2 Q. You believed that? 3 A. Yeah. Said she was an office manager. She 3 under her purview, the docket and -- you know, said that you told her to do it because you 4 she was their supervisor. And he said -- it 4 5 5 didn't want to do it. She had to do says here he gave her a copy. 6 Q. Do you remember Ms. Brackin's testimony that 6 everything in that office. 7 7 she talked to you about that complaint as Q. Well, anyway, can we now move - by the way, 8 can we get an identification? Do we have one 8 well? 9 A. I don't remember her testimony saying that, 9 on that A-Advantage Bonding Company Complaint? 10 and I don't know when she would have had 10 (Brief pause) 11 occasion to talk to me about it. 11 Q. I noticed that Nancy wasn't asked all of that 12 Q. And because that somebody from A-1 had 12 yesterday. But I'm curious how she would 13 respond if she was asked. 13 contacted her since Lavera didn't have the 14 14 A. I am, too. time to fool with it? 15 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 1.5 MS. NELSON: What number are you marking 16 now? 16 A. Not specifically. 17 17 Q. Do you dispute Nancy's note that's on there? MR. JAFFREE: Number 6. I'm sorry. (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 6 was marked 18 A. That she called me? 18 19 for identification.) 19 Q. Well, you want to read the entirety of the THE WITNESS: Can we take one second? 20 20 note? 21 21 MR. JAFFREE: Yeah. MS. NELSON: Well, why don't you read the 22 22 (Brief recess) 23 23 Q. Let me show you what is marked as Plaintiffs' A. "Complaint filed by Rickey Stokes. Nancy

58 (Pages 229 to 232)



Page 235 Page 233 1 called judge to discuss complaint. What would 1 prevent that from happening. Apparently, the 2 2 only thing that prevented it from happening is happen now? Judge laughed and said nothing 3 3 Mary Brackin's intervention, correct? would be done because Rickey was always 4 4 causing trouble. She said I should just not MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 5 5 A. Well, that's what Mary Brackin says. worry about the complaint." 6 6 O. But do you dispute what Mary Brackin said? Q. Is that something that you would have 7 7 A. That she's the only thing that prevented this remembered had you said? 8 person from -- I have no personal knowledge of 8 A. Yeah. I would have forwarded it to Nancy to 9 handle. This was her department. She's the 9 10 10 Q. Do you dispute that Mary Brackin said she supervisor. 11 talked to you about this and you said 11 O. Did you recommend that Nancy -- well, let's 12 back up because maybe Nancy didn't have the 12 something to the effect that --13 MS. NELSON: Talked to her about what, 13 authority to do this. 14 Did you consider having the police 14 now? There are about five things on 15 15 department internal affairs do an this exhibit. 16 O. Talked to you about the fact that you came to 16 investigation? 17 A. Of? 17 Lavera and she didn't want to bother with it? 18 MS. NELSON: Wait. That who came to Q. Of Rickey's complaint. 18 19 A. No. I mean, I would have forwarded it to 19 Lavera? Nancy who was the supervisor at that time to 20 20 MR. JAFFREE: Someone from A-1 came to 21 Lavera complaining, maybe Rickey 21 22 Q. Would you have made a recommendation? 22 Stokes came to her directly. 23 MS. NELSON: And what's your question; did 23 A. That what? Page 236 1 Q. That internal affairs do an investigation? 1 the judge know about this? 2 2 Q. Well, she testified that she talked to you A. I don't see where -- would I have made a -- if 3 3 I had gotten this letter -- if I had gotten about that. Do you dispute that? 4 4 this complaint, would I have asked internal A. I don't remember specifically. 5 5 affairs to investigate it? Q. So she could have? 6 6 A. I mean, yeah, she could have but --Q. Well, what if you had got a complaint that 7 7 says Lavera refused to act on it and didn't Q. And she's testified that you blew her off. 8 care whether or not somebody was being 8 A. Who? 9 9 wrongfully arrested or not? Q. Mary Brackin testified that you blew her off. 10 10 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. And the MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 11 11 testimony was not stated that way. Q. Would that have triggered --12 A. It's just hypothetical. 12 O. Could you have blown her off? 13 13 Q. Would that have triggered an internal MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 14 investigation? Well, it's not hypothetical 14 A. Not if somebody was about to get wrongly 15 15 arrested. I mean, I would have told her to when somebody testifies to that. 16 A. That somebody was wrongfully arrested and 16 look into it, find out what's going on. 17 17 Lavera said she didn't care? Q. But you wouldn't -18 18 A. That's not something I would have encouraged. O. Didn't have time to deal with it. 19 A. I don't think that was her testimony. She 19 Q. You wouldn't care that -20 said he could have been. Somebody could have 20 A. Yes, I would have cared. 21 21 been wrongfully arrested. Q. - Lavera didn't care about it? 22 22 A. Yes, I would have cared. If there was a Q. Okay. Somebody could have been, but she 23 23 didn't -- she didn't want to intercede to possibility that somebody could have got

59 (Pages 233 to 236)

4

6

7

8

9

Page 237 1 arrested, booked, charged, yes, I would have 2 3 Q. Okay. Do you recall Nancy testifying that you 4 told her you wasn't going to do anything about 5 it because this bonding company was always 6 causing problems? 7 A. I remember her testifying to that. 8 Q. Do you dispute you told her that? 9 A. I -- yes. Because I think I would have 10 forwarded it to her to handle --11 O. And that --12 A. -- if I'd gotten it. 13 Q. And that Lavera does a good job. I'm sorry. 14 I'm talking over you. 15 Also, that Lavera does a good job handling 16 alias warrants and that this company wasn't 17 worth giving a second glance to? 18 A. No, I dispute saying this company is not worth 19 giving a second glance to. 19 20 Q. Do you remember Nancy's testimony with respect 20 21 to Don Thompson's complaint about Get Out

Page 239 Q. Well, isn't it true that Get Out Bonding was

2 allowed to ride on several possible bond 3 forfeitures?

MS. NELSON: Object to the form.

5 A. I deny -- ride on them?

MS. NELSON: What do you mean by "ride."

Q. Well, I meant that steps were not taken to try to forfeit the bond from Get Out Bonding quite

10 A. The only time I -- no. I deny -- I mean, not

11 for any -- I mean, if there was a reason, yes,

12 like any other bonding company.

13 Q. Do you dispute that you treated Get Out 14 Bonding like a sacred cow?

15 A. I do dispute that. Yes, I dispute that.

16 Q. But you didn't give them preferential 17 treatment?

18 A. I deny giving Get Out Bonding preferential

treatment or any other bonding company in the City of Dothan.

21 Q. Your attorney will stop me if I'm wrong, but I 22 think she have stipulated that you agreed that 23

staff had complained to you about Get Out

Page 238

Page 240

Q. And her testimony was that you said that he was lying and that she shouldn't believe half of what he had to say?

MS. NELSON: Object to the form. I don't understand the question.

5 6 A. And I don't remember that being her 7 testimony. She said that I called him, and I 8 said that's not what he -- he didn't tell me 9 what she said, he said. But I don't remember, 10 but that wasn't her testimony yesterday.

Q. So you don't dispute her testimony from vesterday?

13 A. You're mischaracterizing her testimony. 14 That's not what she testified to yesterday. I 15 remember what she said because I was kind of 16 astonished at it.

Q. Do you remember her testifying that she said that Sarah complained that you would not permit her to do final forfeitures against Get

20 Out Bonding?

22

23

1

2

3

4

11

12

17

18

19

Bonding?

A. I remember her testimony, yes.

21 A. I deny that. I don't -- I deny that.

22 Q. You dispute that.

23 A. I -- yes, I deny that. Dispute and deny that. **Bonding?**

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

12

A. That staff had complained to me?

Q. That Nancy --

MS. NELSON: I never stipulated to that.

MR. JAFFREE: Well, I've got it in writing something. I'll show it to you.

MS. NELSON: It's what Nancy --

8 MR. JAFFREE: I sent you an e-mail, and 9 you said something like we agree to 10

stipulate that they made complaints 11 about Get Out Bonding, something to

that effect.

13 MS. NELSON: I think I stipulated 14 something to the fact that Nancy

15 raised the question as to why so many 16 people in the jail were using Get Out

17 Bonding, something to that effect.

18 But you can ask the judge. I 19 didn't say -- I didn't stipulate to 20 any characterization as you just put

21

22 Q. Was Get Out Bonding owned by a black person?

23 A. I think the owner was black, yes.

60 (Pages 237 to 240)



Page 241 Page 243 1 O. What was the owner's name? 1 A. To me? 2 2 A. I don't remember the owner's name. Q. To Nancy or you? 3 Q. Do you know the owner? 3 A. I -- I don't remember specifically, no. I 4 A. No, I never met the owner. 4 would not know whether she complained to Nancy 5 Q. Is that the only black bonding company in the 5 or not. 6 6 City of Dothan as far as you know? Q. Did Sergeant Woodruff ever complain to you? 7 A. As far I know, yes -- no. No. 7 A. I know there was a computer problem with the 8 Q. It's not the only one? 8 warrants. I don't remember specifically 9 9 A. No. Jan Bouier has been in business for 50 because she executes warrants. And that's her 10 years. B-O-U-I-E-R. And he has a -- he's 10 connection to them. 11 black 11 Q. Do you remember at my request -- but I could 12 Q. Isn't it true that you have heard rumors that 12 be wrong about how this came about -- Nancy 13 you and Get Out Bonding was in cahoots? 13 talked yesterday about who would take over 14 A. Only from Nancy. 14 Lavera's job duties when she had be on leave 15 Q. You've heard rumors from Nancy? 15 for a hysterectomy? 16 A. No. I heard her yesterday say we were in 16 A. Yes, I remember her testimony about that 17 cahoots. 17 vesterday. 18 Q. Did you ever deny Sarah Fowler the right to do 18 Q. And that she had selected Mary Turner, and 19 final forfeitures against Get Out Bonding? 19 Lavera was very upset over that. I'm sorry. A. I never denied Sarah the right to do -- I did 20 20 Nancy selected Mary Turner, and Lavera wanted 21 final forfeitures if Sarah couldn't do them. 21 Eunice and Tonya to take over. 22 Q. And -- or whatever role she played in that. 22 A. I remember her testimony about that. 23 And if she testifies differently, you'd 23 Q. Now, Lavera came to you and complained about Page 242 Page 244 1 dispute that testimony? 1 that, correct? 2 A. I do dispute that. 2 A. I don't remember that. 3 Q. Do you remember Nancy's testimony with respect 3 Q. Could that have happened? 4 to Sergeant Woodruff? 4 A. I don't remember it if she did. 5 5 Q. Do you remember talking to Nancy about this? 6 Q. What is your recollection of the testimony? 6 A. Not specifically, no. 7 A. Something about problems with the warrants 7 Q. You don't recall telling Nancy that she really 8 having to be -- no. I don't remember. 8 should let Eunice and Tonya take over? 9 Something about warrants taken to the jail, 9 A. No. I remember it was Nancy's policy that 10 and then the jail couldn't find them or 1.0 each person had to get somebody to cover for 11 something. 11 them. If they did not, she -- they were to be 12 Q. This problem concerning Lavera, do you 12 disciplined. 13 remember that? 13 Q. Yeah. A. I thought she said Eunice took 30 warrants to 14 14 A. So if she had gotten somebody to cover for her 15 the jail. But, no, I don't remember anything 15 in accordance with Nancy's policy, I might not 16 specific other than that. 16 have understood why Nancy would then want to 17 Q. Well, if Nancy testified that Sergeant 17 say no, you can't do that because she wanted 18 Woodruff complained about alias warrants for 18 to discipline them if they were off and did 19 court referral defendants who were not 19 not get somebody to cover for them. 20 compliant and that she had discussed this with 20 Did you remember her saying that 21 Lavera who was responsible but the problems 21 yesterday? 22 continued, would you dispute that Sergeant 22 Q. Well --Woodruff ever complained about Lavera? 23 A. So it was kind of different treatment when it

61 (Pages 241 to 244)

Page 247 Page 245 1 you didn't get somebody to cover, you were 1 came to that. 2 disciplined. That was her policy, and I tried 2 Q. Well, I don't recall any discipline. I recall 3 3 to support her in that. And Carol Sue asked her testimony was that she had selected Mary 4 her about that yesterday. 4 Turner to do it. And Lavera was -5 5 Now, Lavera was going to be out. She got MS. NELSON: Well, Judge is right. 6 Nancy's testimony yesterday was that 6 somebody to cover, whoever it was. But Nancy 7 said, no, you -- I'm going to assign who 7 if somebody was going to be out, she 8 8 expected that employee to arrange for replaces you. And so that -- everybody else 9 she -- I mean, it was a contradiction in her 9 their own duties to be covered. 10 policy. But I don't remember the --10 MR. JAFFREE: I remember her testimony. Q. But that's not my question. I remember your 11 Q. Well, could it be a modification in her 11 12 policy? I mean, what point are you making 12 counsel was just appalled that Nancy would do 13 13 that as opposed to make assignment herself. because of this --14 A. I'm not making -- I'm going by your client's 14 But in this case, apparently, Nancy decided to 15 15 testimony. make the assignment herself. 16 A. In this case, not in all the other ones, is 16 Q. Well, my client's testimony --17 17 A. I don't have any direct knowledge. what you're saying. 18 O. My client's testimony that her policy was 18 Q. Well, that's what I'm saying. A. So --19 absolute, unequivocal, and never change, 19 20 immutable? Was that her testimony? 20 Q. So Nancy shouldn't have done it in this case; 21 is that what you're saying? 21 A. I don't remember. 22 Q. I don't remember either. 22 A. Did she do it in all other cases? In all 23 A. Me either. 23 other cases, the person had to get somebody to Page 248 Page 246 1 Q. But, certainly, was it her prerogative to 1 cover for them. 2 2 Q. Well, what is -alter her policy? 3 3 A. That's your client's testimony. A. Yes, it was I guess. 4 4 Q. And was it your prerogative to alter your Q. And you're going to hear this again, but what 5 5 is the mischief in Nancy assigning someone to policy as well? 6 6 A. I didn't alter it. take over Lavera's job while she was out with 7 7 Q. But if you had a policy, can you alter it? her procedure as opposed to Lavera selecting 8 8 somebody? Well, what is the mischief in Nancy A. If -- generally? 9 9 Q. Do you have the power to alter your own doing that? 10 policy? 10 MS. NELSON: I object to the form. I have no idea what you mean by "what is the 11 A. Anybody does, Mr. Jaffree. 11 12 Q. Not quite anybody, but maybe their own policy 12 mischief." Q. Well, do you understand what I mean? 13 13 they did. 14 A. Right. That's what you asked me, did I 14 A. Not as far as mischief, no. 15 Q. Well, what do you think I mean? 15 have ---16 A. I don't know what you -- I don't know. 16 Q. So there was no mischief to be prevented in having Nancy change her mind, was there? 17 Nancy had a policy that if you were to be 17 18 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. I still 18 out, you had to get somebody to cover your job 19 19 have no idea what you mean. Q. I understand that. 20 MR. JAFFREE: You don't understand what 20 21 21 A. -- you will be disciplined. mischief mean? 22 22 MS. NELSON: I don't. Let me finish now because you asked. 23 MR. JAFFREE: You don't have a clue? All 23 That was her policy. If you were out and

62 (Pages 245 to 248)



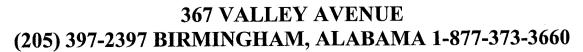
Page 251 Page 249 about a memo that she received from Eunice 1 1 right. 2 that she thought was insubordination because 2 MS. NELSON: Well, I know maybe like Eunice had told Nancy that she don't have the 3 3 tomorrow night for trick-or-treat authority to do what Nancy was trying to do, 4 there may be some mischief. But --4 and Nancy consulted with you about whether or 5 5 O. But do you remember Nancy bringing to your not this memo was insubordinate. And you said 6 6 attention a complaint by Valarie Savage 7 against Lavera; this complaint took place on 7 8 Could that have happened? 8 or about April the 15th? 9 A. That's not what she testified to yesterday. 9 A. Not specifically. 10 She said I signed it. 10 Q. And that you took Lavera's side in the 11 Q. Well, did that happen as a fact. complaint? It was dealing with some bonds --11 12 A. I don't -- no. I don't remember that. 12 changing bonds while Lavera was on call? 13 Q. So it could have happened? 13 A. While she was on call? Is that a question? 14 MS. NELSON: I object to what could have O. Do you remember that's her testimony that she 14 15 happened. She said she didn't had complained? As a matter of fact, I think 15 1.6 remember it happening. 16 Lavera did a memo objecting to the complaint, but you subsequently took Lavera's side? 17 Q. Well, see, your attorney didn't ask her every 17 18 question. Your attorney has left off some A. I don't remember that specifically, no. 18 19 stuff. I deliberately because of the lateness O. Would you dispute that that could have 19 20 of the day didn't cover a whole bunch of 20 happened? 21 things I was going to cover. 21 A. I don't think I would have taken sides. MS. NELSON: Object to the form. I'm not 22 But I'm asking you, could that have 22 23 happened? 23 clear about the question. Page 252 Page 250 1 MS. NELSON: I want to object to a A. I don't remember what happened. 1 hypothetical question. 2 2 O. Do you remember that sometime in July of 2004, Nancy sent a memo to Eunice regarding a bond 3 O. But do you recall that; do you recall the 3 4 incident? changing procedure, that Eunice was very 4 5 A. No. I heard her testify about it yesterday. 5 angry, and she went to you? Sorry. Back up. 6 Q. All right. But do you recall Nancy ever 6 That she sent Nancy a memo saying that Nancy 7 complaining to you about a memo that she 7 didn't have the authority to change bond 8 received from Eunice? Do you recall any 8 procedure. Nancy thought this memo was 9 9 complaint like that? insubordinate and discussed it with you, and A. Not specifically. 10 you felt that it was not insubordinate because 10 11 O. So she could have? 11 this was something new and Eunice was the 12 A. Anything is possible. I don't remember her 12 first one that she had sent a memo to. So you 13 specifically discussing a memo with me about 13 put a stop to any insubordination. Eunice being insubordinate. But she said 14 14 MS. NELSON: I'll object to the form and assumes facts not in evidence. 15 yesterday that she did, and she that I upheld 15 her in it. She did not say that I put an end 16 16 O. Well, do you remember that factual situation? 17 to it. You said yesterday that I signed it. 17 A. No. No. I don't remember it, but that's what she said. 18 18 Q. But did it happen? 19 O. Well, okay. Fine. 19 A. I don't remember. But she --20 She also testified that she talked to you 20 Q. Could have happened? 21 about the numerous mistakes that Eunice and 21 MS. NELSON: What happened? I'm not sure 22 Lavera makes, and I think she misspoke talking 22 what you're asking. 23 about a hundred times more than. But that was 23 O. Could it have happened that Nancy came to you

63 (Pages 249 to 252)



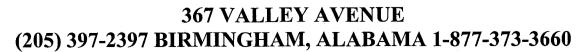
	Page 253	Page 255
1	sort of a term of emphasis as opposed to a	1 Do you remember that discussion?
1 2	term of fact. But numerous times about the	2 MS. NELSON: Object to the form.
3	errors that they made, and you indicated that	3 A. I don't remember it.
4	everybody makes mistakes.	4 Q. Do you remember Kai being present during this
5	MS. NELSON: Object to the form.	5 discussion?
6	Q. Did you ever have that conversation with her	6 A. No, I don't.
7	about not wanting to hear about mistakes that	7 Q. If Nancy stated that Kai was present, would
8	Eunice and Lavera makes because everybody	8 you be in a position to dispute that?
9	makes mistakes?	9 A. I don't remember.
10	A. I don't remember specifically.	10 Q. So they didn't get written up for
11	Q. Do you remember the discussion that she had	insubordination because of your intervention;
12	with you about she felt that Eunice and Lavera	12 is that correct?
13	were being insubordinate because she did a	13 A. That's not correct. No.
14	memo telling them not to use a certain door	14 Q. Let's back up for a second. And I'm sure you
15	for security reasons and they continued to do	remember this. Nancy was instructed to do an
16	it; and she discussed this with you as	16 evaluation of Lavera, and you expressed
17	insubordinate and you thought it was silly and	displeasure with the markings and comments
18	not insubordinate.	18 that Nancy had made on the evaluation,
19	Did you have that discussion with her	19 correct?
20	about the use of the wrong door? Did you have	20 A. Displeasure. I don't I don't know that it
21	that discussion?	21 was displeasure. I was concerned.
22	A. I want to answer truthfully. Yes, I had a	22 Q. You was happy?
23	discussion with her about the door. And I	23 A. I was I was reticent. I was concerned.
20		D 0.C.C
	Page 254	Page 256
1	told her to write them up if they continued to	1 Q. Concerned. Is that the word you feel
2	go out the door, but she also had to write all	2 comfortable with, concerned?
3	the other magistrates up that were going out	3 A. Yes.
4	the door.	4 Q. And that before you would sign off on this,
5	Q. You didn't tell her that you thought	5 you went to two other people? Who did you go
6	A. No.	6 to?
7	Q this was silly?	7 A. Three people.
8	A. I I thought it was silly, but I supported	8 Q. Who did you go to?
9	her in it. No, I did not tell her that.	9 A. The personnel department.
10	Q. Well, you didn't tell her it was silly but you	Q. Let me stop you. Who in the personnel
11	thought it was silly?	department did you go to?
12	A. I supported her in her rule about not going	12 A. We were all together.
13	out the back door.	Q. Oh, all three of you together?
14	Q. Isn't it true that during this conversation it	14 A. I asked them to help me look over it.
15	was just more than you and Ms. Martin present	
16	but also Kai Davis was present? And Kai Davis	
17	disagreed with you; she thought it was not	
18	silly but as a practical reason for having one	issues. Any issue, we go to Personnel. O. Who is "we" you're referring to?
19	door secured for security reasons, and that	
20	you shouldn't have a policy of people going in	20 A. I say "we." I can't say for all department
21	and out that door because there may be a	21 heads, but I do.
22	safety factor with other staff. So Kai didn't	Q. On this occasion, who did you go to first?
23	agree with you at all that this was silly.	23 A. Personnel.

64 (Pages 253 to 256)



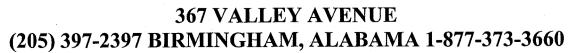
	Page 257		Page 259
1	O. I don't know what that means.	1	A. Are you asking me to?
2	A. The personnel department.	2	Q. Well, yeah.
3	O. I don't know what that means.	3	A. Because it was a personnel issue. And any
4	A. I can't be clearer.	4	time we have issues of personnel matters that
5	Q. Yes, you can.	5	we don't understand and I say "we" as a
6	MS. NELSON: There's a personnel	6	totality, as the department head. And anytime
7	department for the City of Dothan.	7	with personnel I have a personnel issue,
8	How much clearer	8	then I go to Personnel to try to get an answer
9	Q. Who? The personnel department is a who?	9	as to form, as to whether it's the correct way
10	MS. NELSON: Who in the personnel	10	to do things, anything involving a personnel
11	department?	11	issue.
12	Q. The personnel department is a who. Okay.	12	Q. What was the personnel issue at play here?
13	What individual in the "who" personnel	13	A. Well, there was several. It seemed that
14	department did you go to?	14	Nancy a lot of her comments were based on
15	A. If I remember correctly, it was Martha	15	third-party stuff that happened before she
16	McClain.	16	came.
17	Q. Who is she?	17	Q. Which comments?
18	A. She is in the personnel department.	18	A. Well, I asked her about the computer errors.
19	Q. In what capacity?	19	And she said, well, I understand Lavera chose
20	A. I'm not sure her title.	20	to take vacation instead of getting computer
21	Q. Now, what day-to-day responsibility does	21	training.
22	Martha McCain have over what is Eunice's	22	And I said, well, Nancy, how would you
23	last name – I mean, Lavera's last – Lavera	23	know that? You weren't here.
	Page 258		Page 260
1	McCain? I'm suddenly drawing a blank. Well,	1	That was before she was hired.
2	what day-to-day responsibility does Ms. McCain	2	Q. Well, that's
3	have on Lavera's job?	3	A. Hearsay.
4	A. None.	4	Q. — a process question.
5	Q. What day-to-day observation does Ms. McCain	5	MS. NELSON: You're asking her what she
6	have on Lavera's job performance?	6	disputed, and she's trying to tell you
7	A. None.	7	from what she
8	Q. Well, what was is the rationale of going to	8	MR. JAFFREE: Well, please let me finish.
9	Ms. McCain —	9	We're talking about apples and oranges
10	MS. NELSON: It's McClain, isn't it?	10	here. One thing is that she commented
11	Q. Ms. McClain. I'm sorry. Ms. McClain to get	11	about some errors, and then she
12	an assessment of an evaluation of something	12	commented that maybe the errors came
13	that she would have no role in evaluating and	13	about because of lack of computer
		3	training. But she don't need to know
14	no ability to observe?	14	daming. Dut sile don't need to know
14 15	no ability to observe? MS. NELSON: I object to the form. It	14 15	that Lavera didn't have computer
1		1	-
15	MS. NELSON: I object to the form. It	15	that Lavera didn't have computer
15 16	MS. NELSON: I object to the form. It assumes facts not in evidence. And	15 16	that Lavera didn't have computer training in order to observe computer
15 16 17	MS. NELSON: I object to the form. It assumes facts not in evidence. And she's never testified or you haven't	15 16 17	that Lavera didn't have computer training in order to observe computer errors.
15 16 17 18	MS. NELSON: I object to the form. It assumes facts not in evidence. And she's never testified or you haven't let her testify as to why she went to	15 16 17 18	that Lavera didn't have computer training in order to observe computer errors. Q. Is that correct?
15 16 17 18 19	MS. NELSON: I object to the form. It assumes facts not in evidence. And she's never testified or you haven't let her testify as to why she went to Personnel.	15 16 17 18 19	that Lavera didn't have computer training in order to observe computer errors. Q. Is that correct? A. I don't know.
15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. NELSON: I object to the form. It assumes facts not in evidence. And she's never testified or you haven't let her testify as to why she went to Personnel. Q. Well, you want to testify as to why you went	15 16 17 18 19 20	that Lavera didn't have computer training in order to observe computer errors. Q. Is that correct? A. I don't know. MS. NELSON: You asked her to explain why

65 (Pages 257 to 260)



	Page 261	Page 263
1	MR. JAFFREE: No. She's telling me things	1 limitations that Nancy had?
2	that	2 A. I mean, she implied that she no. I
3	MS. NELSON: You don't like what she's	3 was I was not aware of all the limitations
4	telling you, so you're trying to	4 that Nancy had when I hired her.
5	change her testimony and put words in	5 Q. Well, I mean, what prior magistrate experience
6	her mouth.	6 did Nancy have at the time you hired her?
7	MR. JAFFREE: I don't have anything	7 A. I don't know. She implied that she'd been to
8	against what she is telling me except	8 court, that she'd done all this stuff for
9	that the question on the floor was,	9 Legal Services and that she had all this
10	what is it that she didn't know that	10 experience with court and and, you know
11	resulted in the markings. The	11 Q. Well, how
12	markings of errors is something that	12 A. She implied that she
13	she could have known without having	13 Q. What does Legal Services have to do with
14	knowledge that Lavera went to computer	14 municipal court?
15	training.	15 A. I don't know.
16	A. Well, Nancy didn't she wasn't proficient.	Q. I mean, do you have any reason to think that
17	She didn't know what they did. I didn't	17 Legal Services get involved in municipal
18	understand how she could grade someone on	18 court?
19	something she did not know how to do herself.	19 A. I had no reason to think she would lie. Not
20	And I asked her about that.	20 specifically municipal court. She just said
21	And she said, well, Mary Beth said that	21 court.
22	this is the way you're supposed to do it.	22 Q. Well, let's be practical here. By that time,
23	And I said, Nancy, you cannot base an	23 you had been the judge of municipal court for
	Page 262	Page 264
1	evaluation on hearsay.	a few years; is that correct?
2	Q. Well	2 A. Yes.
3	A. You cannot do that. And I told I asked	3 Q. And for all practical purposes, you're the
4	her, I said, have you looked at her other	4 only judge of municipal court; is that
5	evaluations? Have you you know, she graded	5 correct?
6	her so far down that she would not have gotten	6 A. No. 7 O. For all practical purposes, you're the
7	a promotional raise. And I knew that it was	1 70
8	appealable. I knew that anything based on	8 principal judge? 9 A. There are others.
9	hearsay would be appealed. And to me, that	10 Q. Well, you're the only full-time judge —
10	was a personnel issue. I really was trying to guide her, you know, just talk to her and say,	11 A. Yes.
11 12	how do you do that.	12 Q of municipal court?
13	now do you do that. Q. I'm a little confused on the hearsay part with	13 A. Yes.
14	respect to	14 Q. You have an opportunity to observe what
15	A. She kept saying what Mary Beth and	15 attorneys come over to municipal court?
16	Q. Well, hold on. With respect to a — for	16 A. Yes.
17	instance, if something was supposed to be done	17 Q. You have an opportunity to observe what
18	a certain way and Nancy feels that the way	support staff come over to municipal court?
19	that's been told to her makes sense but Lavera	19 A. I don't know them all. No.
20	was not doing it that way, I don't know how	20 Q. Other than for their own personal complaint or
21	that's a hearsay question.	21 ticket or misdemeanor, have you observed any
22	But at the time you assigned Nancy to do	22 attorneys associated with Legal Services
23	this task, you were aware, were you not, of	23 litigating in municipal court?
L		<u> </u>

66 (Pages 261 to 264)



20

21

22

23

Q. But it was quite evident quite early?

Q. So now it wasn't evident quite early, it just

A. No, at first she --

blossomed later?

Page 267 Page 265 MS. NELSON: She's trying to answer your 1 A. I wouldn't know if they worked for -question. She said she didn't know 2 O. You wouldn't know. You wouldn't know if they 2 3 the approximate time. 3 was with Legal Services or not? 4 O. I mean, was it within the first two months 4 A. Right. 5 Q. Did you have any reason to believe that Legal somehow you was able to tell? 5 6 A. She never did grasp it. 6 Services attorneys are over there litigating 7 O. Or the first three months? 7 in municipal court? 8 A. Never grasped it. But basically --8 A. I didn't know one way or the other. 9 Q. So you was able to tell the deficiencies 9 Q. Had you observed Nancy coming over to 10 immediately? 10 municipal court doing anything? 11 A. No, not immediately. 11 A. I don't remember. Q. Upon what would you base your belief on that 12 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 12 Q. Well, how long does it take you to grasp the 13 13 Nancy had experience in municipal court? A. Nancy said that she had extensive court 14 deficiencies if you couldn't do it within the 14 15 first three months? 15 experience. She didn't necessarily say 16 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. municipal court. 16 A. I don't remember how long it took to notice 17 Q. I see. 17 18 that she was not proficient. A. She said she went to court routinely and did 18 19 Q. Well, pretty much from day one she wasn't 19 all this stuff for Legal Services. 20 efficient. 20 Q. Well, could that be true and yet she lacked 21 A. Is that your statement or --21 the intimate knowledge of what goes on in a 22 Q. Is that your statement? 22 day-to-day world of municipal court? 23 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. A. No, that's not my statement. 23 Page 268 Page 266 Q. What's your statement? 1 A. I guess the answer is yes. 1 2 MS. NELSON: Y'all are just sort of 2 Q. Are you now, just so we're clear on the 3 talking among each other. Ask her 3 Record, trying to change issues and say Nancy 4 questions. Ask her a question, was dishonest in her application and that can 4 5 please. 5 be a legitimate basis for the separation? Are MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her a question. 6 6 you trying to advance that theory. Q. Was she deficient from day one or not? 7 7 A. No -- I'm -- J'm -- yeah. I am, yeah. 8 8 A. No. Q. Oh, now you're trying --9 9 O. So she --A. No. I'm saying she was misleading in her A. She might have been. I just didn't notice it. 10 experience and that it showed after she'd been 10 there for about a month, that she just wasn't 11 Q. So she blossomed into a deficiency. Can you 11 12 live with that statement? 12 proficient in what she was doing. A. No. 13 13 Q. So after she'd been there a month, you're 14 MS. NELSON: Object to form. 14 quite --A. Her deficiencies were revealed as time went 15 15 A. Approximately. 16 Q. Approximately a month. You're quite certain 16 17 Q. I see. It took you awhile to notice it. Is 17 18 that your testimony? 18 A. Approximately. No, I'm not certain of the 19 A. They were revealed over time. 19

67 (Pages 265 to 268)

O. It took you awhile to notice it?

concealed?

A. No, they were revealed over time.

Q. But until they was revealed, they were

20

21

22

23

Page 271 Page 269 grabbed some old evaluations and looked at MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 1 them to somehow get some kind of direction, MR. JAFFREE: I'm trying to find out what 2 2 3 would these old evaluations, based on your 3 this witness is saying. 4 experience as an attorney and a judge, be 4 A. Yes. Or hidden. 5 hearsay? Q. Hidden. Hidden deficiencies. Okay. 5 6 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. There's 6 So you went to personnel to ask them for 7 never been any testimony that -input in the evaluation. And who else did you 7 MR. JAFFREE: That she asked her to go 8 8 invite in for input? 9 look at old evaluations? 9 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. Who 10 Q. You didn't testify to that? else -- I object to -- you know, I 10 MS. NELSON: Well, the judge never 11 11 don't know what you mean by "invite testified that that was the hearsay, in." Who did she go to besides 12 12 that she went and looked at old 13 13 personnel? 14 evaluations. Q. Would you like that question better; who did 14 15 Q. I'm asking you, is that hearsay? you go to besides personnel? 15 16 A. No. Well --A. Well, it's kind of a mischaracterization. 16 17 O. You encouraged her to go look at old --Q. I can borrow that question. 1.7 18 A. I found the totality of the circumstances --A. We were in the city manager's conference room, 18 Q. You was complaining about hearsay that she 19 and I asked for help, that I didn't know how 19 to address this personnel issue. I had a 20 relied on. 20 21 A. From people in the office. supervisor that I thought was using hearsay 21 Q. But you told her to go look at some hearsay. 22 evidence in an evaluation who had not had a 22 23 A. From people in the office. long period of time to observe the person, who 23 Page 272 O. I see. So the old evaluations would be old 1 had no experience in what the person was 1 people that's not in the office anymore. 2 2 doing. 3 A. No. But they'll be written, documentary 3 Q. Did you realize this before you went to these 4 evidence of that employee. I mean, she's people or after you met these people? 4 5 listening to what -- she said they told her 5 that Lavera chose to take vacation instead of Q. That you had a supervisor who was relying on 6 6 going to computer training. She had no 7 7 hearsay and was not in a position to give --8 first-hand knowledge of that. She wasn't 8 A. She told me. 9 employed there. She said that they told her 9 O. -- an evaluation? that Lavera left the office and was on the 10 10 A. I knew that before I went. I asked her why phone all the time when she was gone. And I 11 did she grade them -- grade her like that. 11 12 said, Nancy, you can't use that. 12 Q. Well, if that's the case, help me here. Help O. Did those comments come out in the evaluation, 13 13 me see clearly. Why didn't you just take the that you're on the phone all the time? Was 14 14 evaluation from her entirely and do it 15 part of evaluation? I didn't get a copy of 15 vourself? 16 that evaluation. 16 A. Because she was her supervisor. A. I just remember her saying that they told her 17 17 Q. Well, she was her supervisor when you went to 18 that when she was gone --18 these people seeking input. MS. NELSON: Well, just a minute, now. 19 A. On how to guide her into doing an evaluation 19 20 For the Record, Mr. Jaffree, you do 20 that was not based on hearsay using 21 have that evaluation. And that 21 her own -- using other tools. 22 evaluation, I questioned your client 22 Q. I'm a little bit confused because I know you 23 about yesterday. 23 keep using the term "hearsay," but if she

68 (Pages 269 to 272)



	Page 273		Page 275
1	MR. JAFFREE: Well, let me look. It is	1	when she left somebody in charge, they were
2	conceivable that I have I got so	2	doing this. And, you know, she she was
3	much stuff.	3	clear about that.
4	MS. NELSON: Well, I just wanted to make	4	Q. But how would Lavera know that?
5	it very clear; you do have that	5	A. She said it I think, in the evaluation, she
6	evaluation. Don't say that I didn't	6	said that they told her. She would have had
7	provide it to you.	7	to go over the evaluation with Lavera.
8	MR. JAFFREE: I will dig through this	8	Q. So that's what the said
9	stuff to see. I certainly didn't spot	9	A. Yeah. I think on there it says something
10	that one because I was trying to look	10	about she they told her that she was making
11	for it.	11	personal phone calls. I don't know how it
12	Q. But be that as it may, who else did you talk	12	came up in conversation. But I said
13	to in addition to the person at personnel?	13	Q. Well, I need
14	MS. NELSON: Would you like to see the	14	A you cannot base
15	evaluation? Would that help you? It	15	Q. I'd like to
16	seems like you have memory enough to	16	A you cannot base it on on that.
17	tell.	17	Q. Well, okay. I'm going to try to get off of
18	A. Yeah. Yeah, I remember that it was we were	18	this. But this committee that you went to,
19	in it was after department it was a	19	did they
20	department head meeting. I don't know why we	20	MS. NELSON: Object to the form.
21	were all in there together. But the	21	A. It was not a committee.
22	acting it was the city manager at the time,	22	Q. Well, this group that you went to consisting
23	Jerry Corbin was there. Martha McClain from	23	of the personnel director and who else?
	Page 274		Page 276
1	personnel and John White who was the chief of	1	A. Personnel director was not there. I don't
2	police.	2	I don't remember her being there.
3	And I was asking, how do you handle this	3	Q. Somebody in personnel. Who else?
4	evaluation where the employee what I told	4	MS. NELSON: She's testified who it was.
5	you. I was really trying to give guidance	5	MR. JAFFREE: Well, I don't remember her
6	on you know, I really was looking at it	6	testimony.
7	more like helping her because I knew it would	7	Q. Can you tell me who else was there?
8	be appealed if it was all based on third-hand	8	MS. NELSON: The city manager and the
9	knowledge.	9	chief of police.
10	Q. And you knew this based on Lavera's prior	10	Q. Okay. The chief of police was there? What
11	propensity for appealing?	11	was the rationale for the chief of police
12	A. No. I just knew that that was	12	being
13	O. You speculated or was it based on your	13	A. He was a department head and he evaluated

Q. You speculated or was it based on your 14 friendship with Lavera?

- 15 A. No. I just knew that she couldn't base an 16 evaluation on -- on what somebody told her 17 happened before she got employed.
- 18 Q. How would Lavera, independent of talking to 19 you, know that she had based that evaluation 20 on what other people have said? 21

MS. NELSON: Object to the form.

22 A. Because Nancy was clear that that's what she 23 was basing it on. She was not in charge --

- 13 A. He was a department head and he evaluated 14 people.
- 15 Q. I see. And he had a role in evaluating 16 Lavera?
- 17 A. No. It was his -- I was asking him a 18 general -- I was asking them, how you handle 19 a -- the situation. I didn't want to change 20 her evaluation. That was her evaluation of 21 Lavera, but I wanted to give her guidance on
- 22 what she could and could not use. And I
- 23 didn't know how to do that.

69 (Pages 273 to 276)



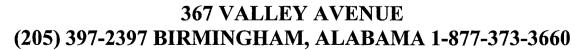


Page 279 Page 277 for surgery for eight weeks. Nancy had only 1 1 O. You was determined that that evaluation not 2 been employed a month before Lavera went out 2 stand; is that correct? 3 or two months before. I mean, it just was a 3 A. No. Because I could have just not signed it. 4 4 lot of different things. I could have not agreed with it. I had that 5 I wanted her to have a solid evaluation in 5 liberty to do that. her hands to when she did it. And I would 6 6 Q. Well, why didn't you just not sign it? 7 have done that with any employee if I thought 7 A. Well, because I wanted -- Nancy was her 8 that, you know, there was a problem with it. 8 supervisor. I didn't want to overrule her. I 9 It wasn't because it was Lavera or because of 9 just wanted to give her guidance on what she 10 her race. 10 could and could not use as an exact -- Nancy 11 11 O. Didn't Nancy do other people's evaluation on was new to evaluating people. 12 or about the same time? 12 O. Okay. Now, were you satisfied with Nancy's 13 A. I don't know. If she did, we went over those, 13 modification of the evaluation? 14 too. I had to sign those, too. 14 A. I -- I must have been. I don't remember. 15 Q. Sign, but did you go to a group with those? 15 O. Now, which part of it - the modified version 16 A. I don't know if she had -- if I had problems 16 was not based on hearsay? 17 with it. 17 A. I don't remember. Q. So even the modified version could have been 18 18 O. And let's talk about this hearsay again 19 because was Nancy present when Ms. Brackin was 19 tainted with hearsay; is that your testimony? 20 A. I don't -- I don't remember. I don't know. investigated for an incident of telling a 20 21 consumer something? 21 O. You don't know. But you was satisfied with 22 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 22 the modified evaluation and you signed it 23 A. Which --23 correctly; is that correct? Page 280 Page 278 1 MS. NELSON: She's looking at it. And if 1 Q. Pardon? 2 you'd give her a chance to read over 2 A. Which time? 3 3 O. The Fountain - Fondren - Founder, whatever 4 She's looking at Defendants' the name is? 4 5 A. I don't know that she was present. She was a 5 Exhibit 16 to Nancy Martin's 6 6 deposition. supervisor when the investigation was done --7 (Brief pause) 7 was completed. She got the results of the 8 8 investigation as Nancy's supervisor -- I mean A. Now, what was your question, Mr. Jaffree? 9 Q. That you apparently was satisfied with the 9 as Mary Beth's supervisor. 10 10 Q. And so Nancy wasn't present when this incident changes that she made and you signed off on 11 happened, so what Nancy put in was hearsay in 11 it? 12 12 A. Yes, I assume. that evaluation; is that correct? 13 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 13 Q. You were satisfied with the revisions and you 14 Q. Ms. Brackin's evaluation. 14 signed off on it? 15 A. I -- I don't know with the revisions. I just 15 MS. NELSON: She never -- we're not 16 16 talking about evaluation. We're signed off on what she told me she had 17 17 talking about a disciplinary action of reviewed and could come up with, you know, 18 18 Mary Beth Brackin as opposed to an points to give her so that she wouldn't lose 19 evaluation for Lavera McClain over a 19 20 20 Q. You wanted some points, right? You wanted prior year's time period when she 21 21 hardly had the opportunity to evaluate Nancy to increase the points? 22 22 A. No. I wanted her to review the evaluation and 23 23 MR. JAFFREE: We're also talking about she base it on her knowledge. Lavera had been out

70 (Pages 277 to 280)

	FREEDOM COU		
	Page 281		Page 283
1	did an evaluation of Ms. Brackin, and	1	the administrator?
2	there was a entry put in about this	2	A. During her entire tenure or the first two
3	incident that she was wasn't present	3	months she was employed?
4	for. Now, that incident was hearsay	4	Q. Well, during her tenure?
5	because she was wasn't there when it	5	A. I'm sure she did.
6	happened. And yet she put it in as if	6	Q. But you did not intervene on any of these
7	somehow she knew about it.	7	other evaluations?
8	A. She got the results of the investigation. I	8	A. I wouldn't say did I intervene. We we had
9	don't the incident might have happened.	9	to go over each evaluation before she I
10	But she as her supervisor, the results of	10	have to sign it as the reviewing authority.
11	the investigation went to her.	11	Q. You did not criticize her markings on any
12	Q. Well, but she didn't interview anyone?	12	other evaluation?
13	MS. NELSON: The discipline had taken	13	A. I can't say that I did not. Not criticize.
14	place. She was merely recording the	14	But I might have asked her questions if she
15	discipline.	15	graded really low. They like for us to give
16	MR. JAFFREE: Well, no, she was making a	16	specific examples of if you're going to
17	statement of policy in that	17	give somebody a one. Then you need to justify
18	evaluation. If you look at	18	why. So I might have asked her why did she
19	Ms. Brackin's evaluation, she makes a	19	get one, did she have specific examples. I
20	statement, positive statement. She	20	was really trying to help Nancy be
21	don't say as a result of an	21	Q. If she testifies that you didn't get her to
22	investigation. She makes a positive	22	change any other evaluation from any other
23	statement of a wrong that allegedly	23	magistrate, would you be in a position to
	Page 282		Page 284
1	was committed.	1	dispute that?
2	MS. NELSON: I have no idea what you're	2	A. I don't think I got her to change this. I
3	talking about.	3	just asked her to review it and use her
4	MR. JAFFREE: I'm talking about	4	knowledge, not just what somebody not use
5	Ms. Brackin's evaluation.	5	what somebody told her.
6	Ms. Brackin's evaluation was done	6	Q. Do you remember her testimony that you said,
7	fairly similar to the time that the	7	this is not a threat, but you are still
8	evaluation of matter of fact	8	probationary?
9	MS. NELSON: I would ask that you show	9	A. I don't I heard her say that yesterday.
10	this witness the evaluation instead of	10	Q. Now, you see if you could go home, study this,
11	you sitting here testifying as to what	11	and bring me back something different.
12	it purports to be.	12	MS. NELSON: Is your question, does she
13	Q. Well, do you remember that evaluation; do you	13	remember Ms. Martin making that
14	remember a evaluation that she did	14	statement?
15	A. Not specifically.	15	Q. Well, did you tell her that?
16	Q of Ms. Brackin?	16	A. No.
17	A. Not specifically. I remember you mentioning	17	Q. Did you tell anything closely approximated to
18	it.	18	that?
19	Q. All right. Well –	19	A. No. I I had a memo saying could you review
20	A. Could you show it to me?	20	this or could you review this
21	Q. Well, not at this moment. But is it not true	21	Q. So her memory of that conversation and your
22	that Ms. Martin did other people's	22	memory of that conversations differs?
23	evaluations while while she was employed as	23	A. I never threatened her, if that's what she

71 (Pages 281 to 284)



22

23

them of termination unless they

changed evaluation.

FREEDOM COURT REPORTING

Page 287 Page 285 says, I threaten her with her job. That's 1 A. I don't think that's insubordination. 1 2 2 what she said yesterday. Q. Well, what do you call it? 3 Q. Well, you told her that this is not a threat 3 A. Lying. She lied. I never threatened her with 4 4 her job if she didn't change the evaluation. but --5 5 A. That's what she says. As the reviewing authority, if I had not 6 Q. Do you dispute that? 6 signed the evaluation, she would have had 7 7 to -- it wouldn't have gone through anyway. A. I do. 8 Q. You didn't say that? Didn't say anything like 8 So I wouldn't have to threatened her with her 9 9 10 10 Q. Let me try to move away from that evaluation. A. I could -- yeah. I dispute threatening her 11 with her job if she did not change Lavera 11 THE WITNESS: Can we take a break? 12 McClain's evaluation. 12 (Brief recess) 13 Q. And she changed that evaluation, didn't she? 13 MS. NELSON: If I could say one thing. 1.4 14 Please let my client answer the A. Yeah, she did. 15 15 question that's on the table before Q. And felt bad about it in the process, didn't 16 16 her before you jump into another she? 17 17 A. I'm -question. I feel that the court 18 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 18 reporter is not being able to get down 19 her testimony accurately and 19 A. I'm not aware that she felt bad about it. 20 20 Q. Well, according to you, did she not talk to completely. MR. JAFFREE: I'll try to be more careful 21 21 Lavera about it afterwards? 22 22 A. No. She told Lavera that she was threatened on that score. 23 23 if she didn't change it. All right. If we could resume. Page 286 Page 288 1 O. She told Lavera that? 1 Q. Before I move on to another category, let me 2 A. And I objected to her telling another 2 ask, what role did Mr. Corbin have with city 3 3 employee -magistrates? 4 Q. That she'd been threatened? 4 A. He's the city manager. Nothing with the 5 5 day-to-day. He's our city -- the city manager A. Yes. 6 6 Q. I see. at the time. 7 A. I thought it was unprofessional. 7 Q. What other magistrate evaluation did you 8 8 Q. Even if true? permit either Mr. Corbin or the city manager 9 A. Unprofessional. It wasn't true. I never 9 or anybody else to ever comment upon? 10 threatened her with her job. 10 A. Anybody else. I don't -- none that I 11 11 Q. Well, did you bring an action against Nancy remember. 12 for insubordination for telling another 12 Q. And Mary, she's in personnel; she's the one 13 employee a lie that allegedly you had 13 that you said that you went to? 14 threatened her when, in fact, you hadn't 14 15 threatened? 15 Q. Is wasn't Mary? 16 MS. NELSON: Object to form. 16 A. No. 17 A. I don't know if it was insubordination, but 17 O. What was the name? 18 I -- I remember being upset about her lying 18 MS. NELSON: Martha McClain. 19 19 Q. Martha. Have you ever sought Martha's 20 Q. Well, what do you call that when some employee 20 guidance on any other magistrate's evaluation? 21 tells another employee that you threatened 21 A. On personnel issues. I -- I can't

72 (Pages 285 to 288)

specifically say evaluations. But anytime I

have a personnel issue -- not just Martha but

367 VALLEY AVENUE (205) 397-2397 BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 1-877-373-3660

22

23

Page 291 Page 289 A. I did not tell Nancy Martin to only look at 1 personnel in general, Kai, anyone in personnel 2 2 if we have a question. the white people. 3 I had never had a supervisor use stuff 3 Q. Well, had you made such a comment, would that 4 4 that they learned before they were hired in an reflect a race consciousness, evidence in a 5 5 evaluation, and I didn't know how to handle premium on being black? 6 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 6 7 7 A. No. That would be ignorant. I would never Q. All right. So this is the first for you, 8 right? 8 say that. 9 9 Q. Be ignorant? A. For a supervisor to use what somebody told her 10 10 when she was not there or not hired. Yes, I A. Ever say that. 11 11 had never encountered that before. Q. Do you feel that black people have a duty to O. Okav. 12 12 defend each other since blacks for years are 13 13 sort of kept out of -- of certain professions A. And I didn't know how to handle it. And it 14 14 would have been the same if it was anybody's and certain fields, and once they get there, 15 15 evaluation. blacks have a duty to look out for each other? 16 MS. NELSON: Object to the form, 16 Q. In your response to interrogatory number one, 17 A. No, I don't feel that. 17 you deny that you ever mentioned to Ms. Martin 18 that because you was black that city officials 18 Q. Well, if you don't feel that, then to what 19 19 would not do anything to you. were you referring when you mentioned in Sarah 20 20 Could you have said something that Fowler's presence that I was being a traitor? 21 21 Ms. Martin could have misinterpreted to be A. That was a mischaracterization. 22 that kind of comment? 22 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 23 A. No. 23 Q. A mischaracterization of what? Page 290 Page 292 1 Q. Did you ever have a conversation with 1 A. Of a statement. 2 2 Ms. Martin where you told her that because you O. Well, what was her statement? 3 3 A. Hers or mine? are black and a woman that the City wouldn't 4 take any action against you? 4 O. What was her statement? 5 5 A. I don't know. 6 6 Q. You do know that Ms. Martin have said that, MS. NELSON: Sarah Fowler's statement? 7 correct? 7 Q. Yeah. What was Sarah Fowler's statement? 8 8 A. Yes. A. You just said she said I said that you were a 9 Q. Ms. Martin also testified that she was 9 traitor. 10 10 Q. Yeah. But you said she misunderstood you. instructed that whenever a white magistrate 11 would do something to cause somebody to be 11 A. She -- I wasn't talking about you. 12 wrongfully arrested, you insisted that she 12 Q. You weren't talking about me at all? 13 13 A. No. have a meeting with them but you made light of 14 it when people were wrongfully arrested by 14 Q. You was talking about somebody else being a 15 15 black magistrates. traitor? 16 Do you dispute that? 16 17 A. Yes. 17 Q. I see. And so she just assumed you was 18 Q. That's not true? 18 talking about me? 19 A. No, that is not true. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. You did not put her on or instruct her to look 20 Q. However, the discussion on the table was about 21 out for white magistrates making errors that 21 me? 22 could result in somebody's wrongful arrest? 22 A. It was not about you. 23 23 Is that a yes or no? Q. Well, isn't it true that one of the

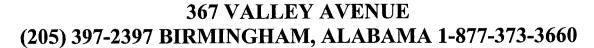
73 (Pages 289 to 292)





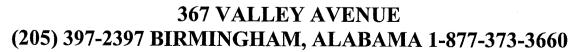
Page 295 Page 293 And I said, well, you tell him the next 1 attorneys -- and it could have been Shaun --1 2 time that woman is out there marching around 2 told you that he had seen me in Judge with that sign about Judge Anderson hates old 3 3 Anderson's courtroom or office, somewhere, and 4 at that time, you made the statement so the 4 people, I'm going to be out there with her 5 because he's a traitor. 5 way when he said that he seen me -6 A. Do you want me to tell you what happened? 6 O. See, I --7 A. And Sarah took that and told you what Mary 7 MS. NELSON: I'm not sure if he's got a 8 Beth or somebody -- and then you took it and 8 question on the table or not. 9 9 put it in all the writings that I called you a Q. Well, isn't that when the statement was made, 10 traitor. And that never happened. 10 when he mentioned that? 11 11 O. So Ms. Fowler just sort of --12 A. Heard one end of a conversation. Q. So Sarah Fowler was lying about you? 12 13 O. One end of a conversation and just assumed 13 A. I don't know about what part. I -- I can tell 14 that I was a traitor? 14 you what happened but --A. No. Well, I don't know what she assumed. 15 15 Q. Accusing me of being the traitor. O. Did you consider me a traitor for representing 16 A. Yes. She -- yes. I never accused you of 16 17 them? 17 being a traitor, never. Q. Okay. I'm willing to allow you to tell me now A. No. That's your prerogative to do. 18 18 19 O. Well, what about an Oreo? 19 since you didn't try to clear that up before MS. NELSON: A what? 20 20 you could --Q. An Oreo? 21 21 MS. NELSON: I don't know that she's had A. What is that? Spell it. 22 22 any other time to clear it up before. 23 Q. Well, I'll use it in a Native-American 23 I'm not sure what the question is. Page 296 Page 294 pollyins. What about an Apple Indian; do you 1 MR. JAFFREE: Well, you may have had 1 2 2 opportunities to clear this up. You consider me that? 3 A. I've never heard the term before. 3 had opportunities to clear it up in 4 O. Oreo cookie is where there's brown on the your interrogatory response to 4 5 outside and white on the inside. It's an 5 question number one. 6 6 MS. NELSON: She respond -- if you asked expression. 7 the question, she responded. 7 A. I've never thought of that. 8 Q. A non-endearing expression that's used for 8 Q. Well, would you like to clear up how --9 black people. 9 somehow she mischaracterized your statement of 10 A. No, I've never thought of that. 10 11 Q. Who have lost their moral compass and stopped 11 MS. NELSON: I object to the form. You 12 12 can ask her what she said. being black for all practical purposes. 13 You've never considered --13 Q. Well, what did you say? 14 MS. NELSON: Is this your testimony? 14 A. I was talking to -- we were in court and --15 well, we weren't in court. We were in the 15 A. No. 16 MR. JAFFREE: Well, the question was courtroom. It was after court. And Derrick 16 17 asked, what is it. I'm trying to 17 Yarbrough came in and said that he had seen 18 18 explain especially if you're not you and Judge Anderson talking and laughing at 19 familiar with the jargon and what I 19 the courthouse. 20 thought was so standard in the black 20 And I said, let me call him and tell him 21 21 community that I'm surprised the judge something. And I called Judge Anderson's 22 22 secretary, Amanda, and she answered the phone didn't understand what I was saying. 23 MS. NELSON: Well, is your question, does 23 and said Judge was out.

74 (Pages 293 to 296)



	Page 297		Page 299
1	the judge think that you're an Oreo?	1	how much a role
2	MR. JAFFREE: Yeah.	2	MS. NELSON: If somebody personally sued
3	Q. Well, do you?	3	me, I might not have this fond, warm,
4	MS. NELSON: I object to that. She can	4	fuzzy feeling about them.
5	answer. But what in the world does	5	MR. JAFFREE: You must know what a role
6	that have to do with this case	6	motive plays in these cases. You must
7	MR. JAFFREE: It has	7	know that. That requires evading the
8	MS. NELSON: what she thinks of you?	8	psyche to determine motive.
9	MR. JAFFREE: It has everything to do with	9	Anyway, let me get to
10	her mindset.	10	interrogatory number seven.
11	MS. NELSON: With what?	11	MS. NELSON: Do you want to show her these
12	MR. JAFFREE: Her mindset.	12	interrogatories.
13	MS. NELSON: You know, Mr. Jaffree, she is	13	MR. JAFFREE: I was looking for them, and
14	being sued personally by you and your	14	I can't find them. I don't have them
15	clients and is upset about it. So	15	with me.
16	if her mindset about you really is	16	MS. NELSON: Well, what is it and I'll
17	irrelevant to this case. But I'm sure	17	MR. JAFFREE: But the question would be
18	y'all are not best friends. Is that a	18	reflective of what she said in
19	fair statement?	19	interrogatory number seven.
20	MR. JAFFREE: I never knew it before this	20	Q. You denied in your response to interrogatory
21	case, and I guess I don't know it now.	21	number seven that you was made aware that
22	But if, in fact	22	Magistrate McClain had made error entries
23	MS. NELSON: And you want to know if she	23	associated with process of writ of arrest.
	Page 298		Page 300
1	thinks that you're an Oreo. I just	1.	A. I said, no.
2	think that's a question that's beyond	2	Q. Do you still dispute that you was made aware
3	the scope of this lawsuit	3	of that?
4	MR. JAFFREE: Well, it's not beyond the	4	A. "Errors associated with the processing of writ
5	scope.	5	of arrest."
6	MS. NELSON: and inappropriate to ask.	6	Q. Do you know what writ of arrest are or alias
7	MR. JAFFREE: If, in fact, she perceives	7	warrants or whatever?
8	me as a traitor	8	A. That she had errors in processing?
9	MS. NELSON: She's already testified that	9	Q. That she had made errors associated with
10	she didn't say that.	10	processing them. And you said that you was
11	MR. JAFFREE: Yeah. I mean yeah. But	11	not aware of that. Is that still your
1 + +			y · · · · · ·
12	somebody else testified that she did	12	testimony that you was not aware that
i	somebody else testified that she did say that. But if, in fact, I have a	12 13	testimony that you was not aware that Ms. McCain had made errors?
12	say that. But if, in fact, I have a		Ms. McCain had made errors?
12 13	-	13	Ms. McCain had made errors? A. Yeah. Not specifically that errors for the
12 13 14	say that. But if, in fact, I have a duty to follow up because it has an	13 14	Ms. McCain had made errors?A. Yeah. Not specifically that errors for the processing of writ of arrest.
12 13 14 15	say that. But if, in fact, I have a duty to follow up because it has an impact on MS. NELSON: On what?	13 14 15	 Ms. McCain had made errors? A. Yeah. Not specifically that errors for the processing of writ of arrest. Q. Are you saying now you didn't understand the
12 13 14 15 16	say that. But if, in fact, I have a duty to follow up because it has an impact on	13 14 15 16	 Ms. McCain had made errors? A. Yeah. Not specifically that errors for the processing of writ of arrest. Q. Are you saying now you didn't understand the question?
12 13 14 15 16 17	say that. But if, in fact, I have a duty to follow up because it has an impact on MS. NELSON: On what? MR. JAFFREE: on evading the psyche. MS. NELSON: Whose psyche?	13 14 15 16 17	 Ms. McCain had made errors? A. Yeah. Not specifically that errors for the processing of writ of arrest. Q. Are you saying now you didn't understand the question? A. Well, I just I'm not aware of her errors
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	say that. But if, in fact, I have a duty to follow up because it has an impact on MS. NELSON: On what? MR. JAFFREE: on evading the psyche. MS. NELSON: Whose psyche? MR. JAFFREE: Her psyche.	13 14 15 16 17 18	 Ms. McCain had made errors? A. Yeah. Not specifically that errors for the processing of writ of arrest. Q. Are you saying now you didn't understand the question? A. Well, I just I'm not aware of her errors associated with processing of Writs of
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	say that. But if, in fact, I have a duty to follow up because it has an impact on MS. NELSON: On what? MR. JAFFREE: on evading the psyche. MS. NELSON: Whose psyche? MR. JAFFREE: Her psyche. MS. NELSON: That doesn't have anything to	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Ms. McCain had made errors? A. Yeah. Not specifically that errors for the processing of writ of arrest. Q. Are you saying now you didn't understand the question? A. Well, I just I'm not aware of her errors associated with processing of Writs of Arrest.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	say that. But if, in fact, I have a duty to follow up because it has an impact on MS. NELSON: On what? MR. JAFFREE: on evading the psyche. MS. NELSON: Whose psyche? MR. JAFFREE: Her psyche.	13 14 15 16 17 18	 Ms. McCain had made errors? A. Yeah. Not specifically that errors for the processing of writ of arrest. Q. Are you saying now you didn't understand the question? A. Well, I just I'm not aware of her errors associated with processing of Writs of

75 (Pages 297 to 300)





	Page 301		Page 303
١.			
1	Q. Well, how would you define a writ of arrest?	1	A. I don't know.
2	A. A writ of arrest is when I stamp a warrant for	2	MS. NELSON: What do you mean by
3	failure to appear, and then I send it over to	3	"processed?"
4	the magistrates' office. I sign it and then	4	MR. JAFFREE: Well, handled, whatever they
5	they execute it.	5	do to them.
6	Q. Well, that's part of the processing, right,	6	Q. Do you ever review them? Do you have a policy
7	the execution?	7. 8	on reviewing these writs that somehow the
8	A. Right.	9	magistrates have to do something to? MS. NELSON: Well, let's clarify for the
9	Q. That's part of the processing?	10	Record what we're talking about, "do
10	A. Right.	11	something to." I don't know what
11	Q. Nobody never told you that Ms. McCain had	12	you're talking about. She testified
12	made strike that. Either Mary Brackin or	13	that the judge said she will stamp
13	Nancy Martin never told you that Ms. McCain	14	or execute the warrant.
14	made errors in processing these writs? They	15	MR. JAFFREE: And then send them to the
15 16	never mentioned that to you? A. Not not I not specifically. I mean,	16	magistrate office.
17	processing Writs of Arrest, I stamp them.	17	MS. NELSON: And then let's talk about
18	If she wouldn't know whether the person was	18	what happens there.
19	there or not. If I called the docket, a	19	Q. Do you review any of these warrants after they
20	person wasn't there, I stamped it, signed it,	20	have gone to magistrate office?
21	she executed it over in the office. She would	21	A. No.
22	have no way of knowing whether I was right or	22	Q. Okay. Had Mary Brackin ever told you anything
23	wrong about the person	23	about data entry errors on the computer made
(c) to this particular are a construction of	Page 302		Page 304
	•	1	_
$\frac{1}{2}$	Q. Well, we're not talking about your errors.	1 2	by Ms. Knight?
2 3	A. No. Well, I don't know how she could have what errors she could have made other	3	A. "On a computer. I was informed by Ms. Knight"
4	than executing	4	Q. Well, we're not on the interrogatory anymore.
5	Q. Well, so you're saying nobody else told you.	5	I'm asking you just a question off the
6	Okay. Fine.	6	interrogatories.
7	Ms. McCain is black; is that correct?	7	I'm asking you have Mary ever told you
8	A. Miss who?	8	anything about data entry errors that was made
9	Q. Ms. McCain is black, Lavera?	9	on the computer by Ms. Knight?
10	A. McClain?	10	MS. NELSON: Well, that looks like an
11	Q. McClain. I'm sorry.	11	interrogatory to me.
12	A. Yes.	12	A. I said I was informed of it by Ms. Knight
13	Q. All right. The same question was asked in	13	during a time period the department was
14	interrogatory number ten with respect to	14	changing computer systems.
15	Ms. Knight. And I guess the same answer,	15	Q. Well, what did she tell you what did
16	right?	16	Ms. Knight tell you that Mary I'm sorry.
17	A. It is the way I interpret it because I don't	17	What did Mary tell you that Ms. Knight had
18	yeah, that same answer. Yes.	18	done?
19	Q. Okay. Now, Ms. Knight is black as well,	19	A. Well, it wasn't just Ms. Knight. Those were
20	right?	20	the the reversals. Mary Beth was the
21	A. Yes.	21	cashier. She did all the reversals. And
22	Q. What is your practice on reviewing alias	22	every time she did a reversal, she would fill
23	warrants of arrest processed by magistrates?	23	out a form and on every magistrate and send

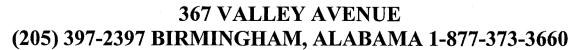
76 (Pages 301 to 304)





	Page 305		Page 307
1	it over.	1	Q. McClain.
2	Q. So are you saying that Mary never told you	2	A. She might have.
3	anything specific about Ms. Knight?	3	Q. Do you remember what it was she told you?
4	A. She might have but also specific to other	4	A. No.
5	magistrates.	5	Q. What about Nancy; have she ever told you
6	Q. I wasn't asking you about	6	anything about computer errors made by
7	A. Not in a vacuum.	7	Ms. McClain?
8	Q. I wasn't asking you about other magistrates.	8	A. She might have. I don't I don't not
9	I was just talking about Ms. Knight.	9	specifically.
10	A. Well, I I would still have to say if I	10	Q. You don't recall specifically.
11	said, no, I might be lying because she told me	11	Now, what did Mary tell you about data
12	about everybody's reversals.	12	entry errors on paperwork made by Ms. Knight?
13	Q. So you don't remember what she may have told	13	I'm not talking about the computer now. I'm
14	you you don't remember what she may have	14	talking about paperwork that she worked on,
15	told you about Ms. Knight; is that correct?	15	the errors that Ms. Knight makes on
16	MS. NELSON: What was your question?	16	paperwork.
17	Q. Well, what did she tell you, and you said she	17	MS. NELSON: Again, assumes
18	tell you about everybody.	18	Q. That Mary told you.
19	Do you remember anything specific that she	19	MS. NELSON: You've not laid a proper
20	told you about Ms. Knight making data entry	20	foundation.
21	errors on the computer?	21	Q. Well, has Mary ever told you about any errors
22	A. Not specifically, no.	22	that Ms. Knight made dealing with the
23	Q. What about Nancy; did Nancy ever tell you	23	paperwork you have to deal with? Mary ever
		3	Page 308
١.	Page 306		Page 308
1	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on	1	mention it to you?
2	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer?	2	mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have.
2	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer? MS. NELSON: I thought you just asked her	2	mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have. Q. But you don't remember anything specific?
2 3 4	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer? MS. NELSON: I thought you just asked her that.	2 3 4	mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have. Q. But you don't remember anything specific? A. I mean, not no, not just specific.
2 3 4 5	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer? MS. NELSON: I thought you just asked her that. MR. JAFFREE: Well, the first one was	2 3 4 5	mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have. Q. But you don't remember anything specific? A. I mean, not no, not just specific. Q. And the same question with respect to Nancy.
2 3 4 5 6	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer? MS. NELSON: I thought you just asked her that. MR. JAFFREE: Well, the first one was Mary, what did Mary tell her. The	2 3 4 5 6	mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have. Q. But you don't remember anything specific? A. I mean, not no, not just specific. Q. And the same question with respect to Nancy. MS. NELSON: Meaning did will you ask
2 3 4 5 6 7	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer? MS. NELSON: I thought you just asked her that. MR. JAFFREE: Well, the first one was Mary, what did Mary tell her. The next one was, what did Nancy tell you.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have. Q. But you don't remember anything specific? A. I mean, not no, not just specific. Q. And the same question with respect to Nancy. MS. NELSON: Meaning did will you ask the question, did Nancy make her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer? MS. NELSON: I thought you just asked her that. MR. JAFFREE: Well, the first one was Mary, what did Mary tell her. The next one was, what did Nancy tell you. MS. NELSON: Well, you're assuming she	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have. Q. But you don't remember anything specific? A. I mean, not no, not just specific. Q. And the same question with respect to Nancy. MS. NELSON: Meaning did will you ask the question, did Nancy make her aware?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer? MS. NELSON: I thought you just asked her that. MR. JAFFREE: Well, the first one was Mary, what did Mary tell her. The next one was, what did Nancy tell you. MS. NELSON: Well, you're assuming she told her something. Did you ask her	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have. Q. But you don't remember anything specific? A. I mean, not no, not just specific. Q. And the same question with respect to Nancy. MS. NELSON: Meaning did will you ask the question, did Nancy make her aware? Q. Did Nancy make you aware of data entry errors
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer? MS. NELSON: I thought you just asked her that. MR. JAFFREE: Well, the first one was Mary, what did Mary tell her. The next one was, what did Nancy tell you. MS. NELSON: Well, you're assuming she told her something. Did you ask her if Nancy told her anything? Based on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have. Q. But you don't remember anything specific? A. I mean, not no, not just specific. Q. And the same question with respect to Nancy. MS. NELSON: Meaning did will you ask the question, did Nancy make her aware? Q. Did Nancy make you aware of data entry errors on paperwork that was made by Ms. Knight?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer? MS. NELSON: I thought you just asked her that. MR. JAFFREE: Well, the first one was Mary, what did Mary tell her. The next one was, what did Nancy tell you. MS. NELSON: Well, you're assuming she told her something. Did you ask her if Nancy told her anything? Based on my questioning of Nancy yesterday, I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have. Q. But you don't remember anything specific? A. I mean, not no, not just specific. Q. And the same question with respect to Nancy. MS. NELSON: Meaning did will you ask the question, did Nancy make her aware? Q. Did Nancy make you aware of data entry errors on paperwork that was made by Ms. Knight? A. She might have over the years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer? MS. NELSON: I thought you just asked her that. MR. JAFFREE: Well, the first one was Mary, what did Mary tell her. The next one was, what did Nancy tell you. MS. NELSON: Well, you're assuming she told her something. Did you ask her if Nancy told her anything? Based on my questioning of Nancy yesterday, I'm not sure she would know what a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have. Q. But you don't remember anything specific? A. I mean, not no, not just specific. Q. And the same question with respect to Nancy. MS. NELSON: Meaning did will you ask the question, did Nancy make her aware? Q. Did Nancy make you aware of data entry errors on paperwork that was made by Ms. Knight? A. She might have over the years. MS. NELSON: Nancy was only there nine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer? MS. NELSON: I thought you just asked her that. MR. JAFFREE: Well, the first one was Mary, what did Mary tell her. The next one was, what did Nancy tell you. MS. NELSON: Well, you're assuming she told her something. Did you ask her if Nancy told her anything? Based on my questioning of Nancy yesterday, I'm not sure she would know what a computer error was.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have. Q. But you don't remember anything specific? A. I mean, not no, not just specific. Q. And the same question with respect to Nancy. MS. NELSON: Meaning did will you ask the question, did Nancy make her aware? Q. Did Nancy make you aware of data entry errors on paperwork that was made by Ms. Knight? A. She might have over the years. MS. NELSON: Nancy was only there nine months.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer? MS. NELSON: I thought you just asked her that. MR. JAFFREE: Well, the first one was Mary, what did Mary tell her. The next one was, what did Nancy tell you. MS. NELSON: Well, you're assuming she told her something. Did you ask her if Nancy told her anything? Based on my questioning of Nancy yesterday, I'm not sure she would know what a computer error was. Q. Did Nancy tell you anything about computer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have. Q. But you don't remember anything specific? A. I mean, not no, not just specific. Q. And the same question with respect to Nancy. MS. NELSON: Meaning did will you ask the question, did Nancy make her aware? Q. Did Nancy make you aware of data entry errors on paperwork that was made by Ms. Knight? A. She might have over the years. MS. NELSON: Nancy was only there nine months. Q. In your testimony on page 15 of Mary Beth's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer? MS. NELSON: I thought you just asked her that. MR. JAFFREE: Well, the first one was Mary, what did Mary tell her. The next one was, what did Nancy tell you. MS. NELSON: Well, you're assuming she told her something. Did you ask her if Nancy told her anything? Based on my questioning of Nancy yesterday, I'm not sure she would know what a computer error was. Q. Did Nancy tell you anything about computer errors that Ms. Knight was making?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have. Q. But you don't remember anything specific? A. I mean, not no, not just specific. Q. And the same question with respect to Nancy. MS. NELSON: Meaning did will you ask the question, did Nancy make her aware? Q. Did Nancy make you aware of data entry errors on paperwork that was made by Ms. Knight? A. She might have over the years. MS. NELSON: Nancy was only there nine months. Q. In your testimony on page 15 of Mary Beth's hearing, you stated that you never said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer? MS. NELSON: I thought you just asked her that. MR. JAFFREE: Well, the first one was Mary, what did Mary tell her. The next one was, what did Nancy tell you. MS. NELSON: Well, you're assuming she told her something. Did you ask her if Nancy told her anything? Based on my questioning of Nancy yesterday, I'm not sure she would know what a computer error was. Q. Did Nancy tell you anything about computer errors that Ms. Knight was making? A. Not that she had personal knowledge of. She	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have. Q. But you don't remember anything specific? A. I mean, not no, not just specific. Q. And the same question with respect to Nancy. MS. NELSON: Meaning did will you ask the question, did Nancy make her aware? Q. Did Nancy make you aware of data entry errors on paperwork that was made by Ms. Knight? A. She might have over the years. MS. NELSON: Nancy was only there nine months. Q. In your testimony on page 15 of Mary Beth's hearing, you stated that you never said everyone made errors. Is that still your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer? MS. NELSON: I thought you just asked her that. MR. JAFFREE: Well, the first one was Mary, what did Mary tell her. The next one was, what did Nancy tell you. MS. NELSON: Well, you're assuming she told her something. Did you ask her if Nancy told her anything? Based on my questioning of Nancy yesterday, I'm not sure she would know what a computer error was. Q. Did Nancy tell you anything about computer errors that Ms. Knight was making? A. Not that she had personal knowledge of. She might have said that Mary Beth said they were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have. Q. But you don't remember anything specific? A. I mean, not no, not just specific. Q. And the same question with respect to Nancy. MS. NELSON: Meaning did will you ask the question, did Nancy make her aware? Q. Did Nancy make you aware of data entry errors on paperwork that was made by Ms. Knight? A. She might have over the years. MS. NELSON: Nancy was only there nine months. Q. In your testimony on page 15 of Mary Beth's hearing, you stated that you never said everyone made errors. Is that still your position, that you've never said that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer? MS. NELSON: I thought you just asked her that. MR. JAFFREE: Well, the first one was Mary, what did Mary tell her. The next one was, what did Nancy tell you. MS. NELSON: Well, you're assuming she told her something. Did you ask her if Nancy told her anything? Based on my questioning of Nancy yesterday, I'm not sure she would know what a computer error was. Q. Did Nancy tell you anything about computer errors that Ms. Knight was making? A. Not that she had personal knowledge of. She might have said that Mary Beth said they were making errors.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have. Q. But you don't remember anything specific? A. I mean, not no, not just specific. Q. And the same question with respect to Nancy. MS. NELSON: Meaning did will you ask the question, did Nancy make her aware? Q. Did Nancy make you aware of data entry errors on paperwork that was made by Ms. Knight? A. She might have over the years. MS. NELSON: Nancy was only there nine months. Q. In your testimony on page 15 of Mary Beth's hearing, you stated that you never said everyone made errors. Is that still your position, that you've never said that? A. In response to a specific question by her?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer? MS. NELSON: I thought you just asked her that. MR. JAFFREE: Well, the first one was Mary, what did Mary tell her. The next one was, what did Nancy tell you. MS. NELSON: Well, you're assuming she told her something. Did you ask her if Nancy told her anything? Based on my questioning of Nancy yesterday, I'm not sure she would know what a computer error was. Q. Did Nancy tell you anything about computer errors that Ms. Knight was making? A. Not that she had personal knowledge of. She might have said that Mary Beth said they were making errors. Q. But she didn't tell you anything about her own	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have. Q. But you don't remember anything specific? A. I mean, not no, not just specific. Q. And the same question with respect to Nancy. MS. NELSON: Meaning did will you ask the question, did Nancy make her aware? Q. Did Nancy make you aware of data entry errors on paperwork that was made by Ms. Knight? A. She might have over the years. MS. NELSON: Nancy was only there nine months. Q. In your testimony on page 15 of Mary Beth's hearing, you stated that you never said everyone made errors. Is that still your position, that you've never said that? A. In response to a specific question by her? Q. No. On page 15 during my questioning of you,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer? MS. NELSON: I thought you just asked her that. MR. JAFFREE: Well, the first one was Mary, what did Mary tell her. The next one was, what did Nancy tell you. MS. NELSON: Well, you're assuming she told her something. Did you ask her if Nancy told her anything? Based on my questioning of Nancy yesterday, I'm not sure she would know what a computer error was. Q. Did Nancy tell you anything about computer errors that Ms. Knight was making? A. Not that she had personal knowledge of. She might have said that Mary Beth said they were making errors. Q. But she didn't tell you anything about her own personal knowledge. All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have. Q. But you don't remember anything specific? A. I mean, not no, not just specific. Q. And the same question with respect to Nancy. MS. NELSON: Meaning did will you ask the question, did Nancy make her aware? Q. Did Nancy make you aware of data entry errors on paperwork that was made by Ms. Knight? A. She might have over the years. MS. NELSON: Nancy was only there nine months. Q. In your testimony on page 15 of Mary Beth's hearing, you stated that you never said everyone made errors. Is that still your position, that you've never said that? A. In response to a specific question by her? Q. No. On page 15 during my questioning of you, you stated that you never that you never
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer? MS. NELSON: I thought you just asked her that. MR. JAFFREE: Well, the first one was Mary, what did Mary tell her. The next one was, what did Nancy tell you. MS. NELSON: Well, you're assuming she told her something. Did you ask her if Nancy told her anything? Based on my questioning of Nancy yesterday, I'm not sure she would know what a computer error was. Q. Did Nancy tell you anything about computer errors that Ms. Knight was making? A. Not that she had personal knowledge of. She might have said that Mary Beth said they were making errors. Q. But she didn't tell you anything about her own personal knowledge. All right. Did Mary ever tell you anything about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have. Q. But you don't remember anything specific? A. I mean, not no, not just specific. Q. And the same question with respect to Nancy. MS. NELSON: Meaning did will you ask the question, did Nancy make her aware? Q. Did Nancy make you aware of data entry errors on paperwork that was made by Ms. Knight? A. She might have over the years. MS. NELSON: Nancy was only there nine months. Q. In your testimony on page 15 of Mary Beth's hearing, you stated that you never said everyone made errors. Is that still your position, that you've never said that? A. In response to a specific question by her? Q. No. On page 15 during my questioning of you, you stated that you never that you never said that everyone makes errors. Is that your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	about data entry errors made by Ms. Knight on the computer? MS. NELSON: I thought you just asked her that. MR. JAFFREE: Well, the first one was Mary, what did Mary tell her. The next one was, what did Nancy tell you. MS. NELSON: Well, you're assuming she told her something. Did you ask her if Nancy told her anything? Based on my questioning of Nancy yesterday, I'm not sure she would know what a computer error was. Q. Did Nancy tell you anything about computer errors that Ms. Knight was making? A. Not that she had personal knowledge of. She might have said that Mary Beth said they were making errors. Q. But she didn't tell you anything about her own personal knowledge. All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 mention it to you? A. Over all the years she might have. Q. But you don't remember anything specific? A. I mean, not no, not just specific. Q. And the same question with respect to Nancy. MS. NELSON: Meaning did will you ask the question, did Nancy make her aware? Q. Did Nancy make you aware of data entry errors on paperwork that was made by Ms. Knight? A. She might have over the years. MS. NELSON: Nancy was only there nine months. Q. In your testimony on page 15 of Mary Beth's hearing, you stated that you never said everyone made errors. Is that still your position, that you've never said that? A. In response to a specific question by her? Q. No. On page 15 during my questioning of you, you stated that you never that you never

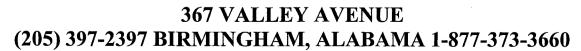
77 (Pages 305 to 308)





	Page 309		Page 311
1	response to Mary Beth specifically?	1	March 10th, 2005, did you have a meeting with
2	Q. With respect to	2	your staff where you told them to make no
3	MS. NELSON: Could you show her the	3	contact with Mary Turner?
4	testimony, please?	4	A. I don't remember the specific date.
5	(Brief pause)	5	Q. All right. Well, do you recall ever having a
6	MR. JAFFREE: I'm not sure where I got	6	meeting with the staff where you told them to
7	that page 15 from, page 15 of	7	make no contact have no contact with Mary
8	something. But it may not be this	8	Turner?
9	transcript here because I don't think	9	A. I remember the investigators going up to the
10	you was on page 15.	10	office with us and telling us to inform them
11	Q. Well, let me ask the question in general. Do	11	to not mess with the computer, not contact her
12	you recall telling Nancy when she was	12	for a short period of time because they were
13	complaining about errors made by either Eunice	13	trying to control the computer system and
14	or Lavera that everyone makes errors?	14	access to her office.
15	MS. NELSON: Again, object to form. I'm	15	Q. Did you do anything to suggest that this was
16	not sure there's any testimony that	16	limited to a short period of time?
17	Nancy made complaints about them	17	A. Well, I told them that they were right in
18	making errors.	18	the we were investigating I don't know
19	MR. JAFFREE: Well, there was complaints.	19	because I was trying to be protective. I
20	There was a lot of testimony to that.	20	don't know what I told them, but it was
21	MS. NELSON: Well, the judge	21	certainly for a short period of time, to not
22	MR. JAFFREE: The judge can answer whether	22	contact her, not touch the computer until we
23	or not she	23	let them know. They were trying to get in
	Page 310		Page 312
1	MS. NELSON: does not recall.	1	touch with Tim Stewart to freeze her computer
2	MR. JAFFREE: ever told her that.	2	so that they couldn't change anything.
3	Q. Do you know whether you told her that everyone	3	Q. Let me show you this. Let me this is not
4	makes errors?	4	necessarily the best copy, but we'll call this
5	A. I don't remember saying it in regard to a	5	Plaintiffs' Exhibit 5
6	specific matter.	6	MS. NELSON: Well, don't put it you're
7	Q. In defense of either Eunice or Lavera	7	putting it over my sticker. That was
8	A. Or anyone.	8	my also I'm sorry. I already
9	Q but you said everybody make errors.	9	had that sticker on it.
10	A. I just not in relation to a specific thing.	10	MR. JAFFREE: I done forgot where this
11	Q. I have a series of questions relating to	11	came from. This came from somewhere.
12	pages. I don't know where I got this from.	12	(Plaintiffs' Exhibit 7 was marked
13	And in benefit to you, I'm not asking you	13	for identification.)
14	these questions that I've got pages numbers on	14	Q. Let me show you what's been marked as
15	because I don't know what that relates to.	15	Plaintiffs' 7 and see if you can recognize
16	Now, let me ask you this: On or about	16	that document.
17	March the 10th of 2004 – or was it 2005? I	17	COURT REPORTER: Mr. Jaffree, was that 7?
18	think — it may have been 2005. Did you tell	18	MR. JAFFREE: Yes, 7.
19	the staff to make no contact with Mary Turner?	19	COURT REPORTER: Because you said 5 first,
20	MS. NELSON: Again I would you're	20	and then you said 7.
21	asking 2004, 2005? Would you put this	21	MR. JAFFREE: Well, I'm sorry. Yeah, it
22	in some context?	22	said 5 on there, but it was 7.
23	Q. Let me see here. It was in 2005, on or about	23	Q. Do you recognize that document?

78 (Pages 309 to 312)

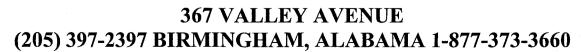






	Page 313		Page 315
1 A. Yes.		1	on.
1	ere anywhere on that document where you	2	You could care less?
ı ~	reference to a short period of time?	3	MR. JAFFREE: I care less about that. I
1	But I think that was my understanding,	4	care less about that. Let me these
	was just until they could get control	5	people these police don't have any
1	computer system in her office.	6	authority to go in there and just
1	rol of the computer system.	7	dictate who could talk to people.
-	e of her computer system.	8	MS. NELSON: When an employee of the City
1	•	9	of Dothan is under a criminal
1	change anything.	10	investigation
	ney should limit their contact for the	11	MR. JAFFREE: Yeah, yeah.
	t took them to get the control of the	12	
12 comp			MS. NELSON: it's your position that
1	NELSON: Well, I think Number 7 can	13	they cannot do that?
1 ^	eak for itself. It says "while the	14	MR. JAFFREE: That's my position,
1	ternal investigation conducted by	15	absolutely.
1	e Dothan Police Department was	16	Q. All right. You also indicate by the way,
T .	nderway."	17	who did you write this for? Who were you
-	was broader that just simply control of	18	giving this to? By this, for the Record, I'm
1	mputer?	19	talking about Plaintiffs' Exhibit Number 7?
	ng other things, the investigation. They	20	A. I don't remember.
1	d to they wanted to freeze her	21	Q. Why did you write were you writing that for
1 -	tter. They're trying to get in touch with	22	yourself? Who was that intended for?
23 Tim S	tewart to freeze the computer. They were	23	A. I don't remember why I did it.
	Page 314		Page 316
1 invest	gating these complaints, and they	1	Q. Why the seven-day gap between the date that
2 didn't	want anybody calling her or colluding	2	that notation is done from the date that you
3 with h	er, is my understanding. So they just	3	allegedly told the staff not to do this?
4 said, r	o exact. It was the the internal	4	A. I don't remember.
5 the in	estigators told us to go tell them to	5	Q. You don't know about that seven-day gap and
6 not co	ntact her.	6	you don't know who this was for?
7 Q. But	by what authority did the investigators	7	A. No.
8 have	o tell you to tell your staff not to	8	Q. Did you give this to anybody?
1 '	et Ms. Martin?	9 -	A. I don't remember, honestly.
10 MS	NELSON: If you know.	10	Q. Did you give this to staff? All right.
11 Q. If yo	u know, by what authority?	11	You also said that you instructed them
12 A. Yeah	. I don't know. They were investigators,	12	that "no discussion with anyone regarding this
13 and I	lidn't question their investigation at	1.3	matter was to take place."
14 that po	oint.	14	Do you remember telling them that as well,
15 Q. Did:	hese people control your office?	15	no discussion with anybody?
16 A. No.		16	A. I don't remember specifically but possibly, if
17 Q. Oka	y. Can I see that document back again for	17	that's what the memo said.
18 a min	ute? Now	18	Q. Now, you remember, I told you, you were going
19 MS	NELSON: If I can state for the	19	to hear this word again. And so I'm going to
20 R	ecord, I mean, there was a police	20	say it now.
	partment investigation	21	Could you identify with me in detail what
	. JAFFREE: I could care less	22	mischief you thought to prevent with your
23 MS	NELSON: of criminal activity going	23	directive that the staff was not to contact

79 (Pages 313 to 316)







	Page 317		Page 319
	Mary Turner?	1	A. But it wasn't just the computer system. They
2	MS. NELSON: Object to the form. She's	2	were investigating. It was a criminal
3	already answered the question. I	3	investigation.
4	object to the term.	4	Q. Well, you just said it was until they could
5	MR. JAFFREE: She's not answered that	5	get control of the computer system. You want
6	question.	6	to back away from that testimony?
7	MS. NELSON: Yes, she has. She said the	7	MS. NELSON: She said that and other
8	investigators instructed	8	things.
9	MR. JAFFREE: Can you let her	9	A. Yeah, other it was other
10	MS. NELSON: She's answered the question.	10	Q. Well, what other things? Tell me the whole
111	MR. JAFFREE: She haven't answered the	11	host of other things that they was concerned
12	question.	12	about?
13	MS. NELSON: If you would listen, she has	13	A. I wasn't a part of criminal investigation.
14	answered the question.	14	They were concerned that a crime had been
15	Q. Let me ask you this: Other than some	15	committed. There were allegations
16	investigator, who was it that told you this?	16	MS. NELSON: You let her answer.
17	A. I don't remember specifically. There were two	17	A. There were allegations that a magistrate had
18	investigators I think at the time. And I	18	extorted a defendant in our court, and they
19	don't remember which of them said it.	19	wanted to they were investigating that.
20	Q. Some investigator told you came out and	20	And so they wanted me to tell them not to
21	told you, instruct the staff instruct your	21	contact Mary, not to go in her office and mess
22	staff to have no contact with Mary Turner?	22	with the computer.
23	A. Yes. I was in the courtroom, and they came in	23	I knew that one of the things they were
	Page 318		Page 320
1	and said, we need to get control of the	1	doing was trying to get the computer. They
2	office	2	kept saying, we're trying to get the computer
3	MS. NELSON: Say who "they" is.	3	so nobody can go in and change anything. They
4	A. The investigators. It was either Keith	4	were investigating. So it was my I didn't
5	Gray	5	think it was forever, just as long as they
6	MS. NELSON: From the police department.	6	were investigating.
7	A. From the police department. Keith Gray, Ray	7	Q. Well, when did they tell you that the
8	Owens or one of those two.	8	investigation was complete?
9	Q. What limitation did they put on this no	9	A. I don't remember, but I even told them that
10	contact?	10 11	day that if they wanted to talk with Mary after hours to let me know, and I would ask
11	A. Just that what well, it was my	12	the investigators how to handle that. I
12	understanding and I think I conveyed	13	didn't know. I wasn't trying to tell them not
13	that that it was until they could get control of the computer system because I put	14	to ever associate with her, just while the
14 15	in there, nobody was to go in her office.	15	the criminal was going on.
16	They were investigating the allegation that	16	Q. You haven't answered my question. When did
17	there had been ticket fixing in the office,	17	they tell you their investigation was
18	and they didn't want anybody colluding with	18	complete?
19	anyone else.	19	A. I don't remember the date.
20	Q. Well, when did they get control of the	20	Q. Did they ever tell you their investigation was
21	computer system?	21	complete?
I		1	
22	A. I don't know at what point.	22	A. I'm sure at some point they said, it's okay.

80 (Pages 317 to 320)





1

4

7

8

Page 321 them that the investigation is complete and

2 now you can contact Mary?

3 A. I don't remember.

1

- 4 Q. Well, how would the staff know when it's okay 5 to contact Mary?
- 6 A. Well, it would have been communicated to them 7 in some way.
- 8 Q. Well, did you communicate it to them in some 9
- A. I'm sure -- I don't remember because Mary was 10
- 1.1 eventually charged with criminal charges and
- 12 everything else transpired.
- 13 Q. If somebody says you never communicated to
- 14 them in some way that the investigation was
- 15 over, would you be in a position to dispute
- 16 that?
- 17 A. That I never communicated --
- 18 O. You never communicated to them that the
- 19 investigation was over.
- 20 A. I would dispute that. I mean, I -- nobody
- 21 ever came and asked me, could they contact
- 22 Mary and I said, no, you're -- no. So I would
- 23 dispute that.

talking about Mary Turner?

- 2 A. I wanted to protect her reputation and her
- 3 character. At that point, it was just simply
 - allegations. We didn't know if they were true
- 5 or not, and I didn't think they should be
- 6 running around talking about it.
 - Q. So that's why you didn't want staff to talk
- 9 A. No. I did that at the behest of the 10 investigators.
- 11 Q. Did you not want staff to talk to each other
- 12
- 13 A. No. I think I said other -- talking about it.
- 14 I meant generally.
- 15 O. All right. But were you trying to protect
- 16 Mary by telling staff, have no contact with
- 17

23

3

8

18

- 18 A. No. I was following the directive of
- 19 the criminal investigators who were handling
- 20 that case.
- 21 Q. Well, what specifics in this Defendants' 7 was
- 22 designed to protect Mary?
 - MS. NELSON: I don't know that she ever

Page 322

Page 324

Page 323

- 1 Q. So you did tell them at some point the
- 2 investigation was over?
- 3 A. I just don't remember specifically how it
- 4 happened.
- 5 Q. Well, is that something you would remember?
- 6 A. There was so much going on that -- during that
- 7 time, and we were trying to be protective of
- 8 Mary because they were simply allegations at
- 9 that point.
- 10 Q. Protective of Mary?
- 11 A. Yeah. Because there was a lot of rumor and
- 12 allegation. And I just asked them not to talk
- 13 about it.
- 14 Q. How would Mary be placed in jeopardy by
- 15 somebody talking to Mary?
- 16 A. No. The rumors and the allegations. Nobody
- 17 knew for sure, and it was just allegation.
- 18 Q. Answer my question.
- 19 A. I just asked them to stop talking about it.
- 20 Q. Answer my question: How would Mary be harmed
- 21 by somebody talking to Mary?
- 22 A. How would she be harmed?
- 23 Q. You said you wanted to protect Mary. Are we

- testified to that.
- 2 MR. JAFFREE: She said she was trying to
 - protect Mary.
- 4 A. Well, I -- I was in my mind trying to tell
- 5 them to stop talking about -- it was just
- 6 simply allegations going around.
- 7 Q. I'm a little bit confused. How many people in
 - addition to yourself knew that there was a
- 9 criminal investigation going on?
- 10 A. How many people? I have no way of knowing
- because once I met with Personnel, the legal 11
- 12 department, and the police chief, that was the
- 13 extent of my -- I never got back involved with
- 14
- 15 Q. Well, do you know whether --
- 16 A. So I don't know who they told.
- 17 Q. Do you know whether Mary knew that there was a
 - criminal investigation going -- Mary Turner
- 19 knew that there was a criminal investigation
- 20 going on concerning her?
- 21 A. No, I don't know.
- 22 Q. Do you know if any of the other magistrates
- 23 knew that there was a criminal investigation

81 (Pages 321 to 324)

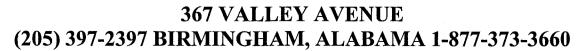


Page 325			Page 327
1 going on concerning Mary?	1		MS. NELSON: How do you know that?
2 A. Do I have personal knowledge that they knew?	2	A.	she knew.
3 Q. Yeah, personal knowledge.	3		MS. NELSON: There's no testimony to that.
4 A. I have no personal knowledge that they knew.	4		MR. JAFFREE: Do you have your records?
5 Q. Well, if they didn't know a criminal	5		MS. NELSON: You're trying to testify on
6 investigation was going on, what could they	6		her behalf. There's absolutely no
7 possibly tell Mary in contacting Mary that	7		evidence in this proceeding that she
8 would interfere with the criminal	8		didn't know what was going on.
9 investigation?	9		MR. JAFFREE: Assuming
10 A. You want me to answer it?	10		MS. NELSON: She knew full well what she
11 Q. Well, if you can.	11		was being suspended for.
12 A. Well, there was a lot of allegations, rumors	12		MR. JAFFREE: Assuming these documents are
just going around that Mary Turner was in	13		true
14 trouble because this guy had come in, talking	14		MS. NELSON: What documents, Mr. Jaffree?
about fixing tickets. Just I guess it was	15		MR. JAFFREE: The documents that I'm
just a normal leak, but nothing had been	16		looking at. Let me move on because I
17 substantiated. I never told them about the	17		don't want to
18 allegations, but I knew there was a lot of	18		MS. NELSON: Mary Turner was ultimately
whispering and rumors going on. And for that	19		indicted of a criminal offense. And
20 reason, I asked them to not to -	20		as I understand it, entered a had
21 MS, NELSON: Let her answer.	21		some kind of deferred prosecution or
22 MR. JAFFREE: Well, I'm stopping her	22		something. But she was under criminal
23 because she's not answering my	23		investigation for a very serious
Page 326		·/·······	Page 328
1 questions.	1		charge.
2 MS. NELSON: You don't like what she has	2		MR. JAFFREE: It's in the record that she
3 to say. That's the reason you're	3		was charged with a misdemeanor and not
4 stopping her.	4		found guilty of any misdemeanor. But
5 MR. JAFFREE: But she's not answering my	5		be that as it may, we're talking about
6 question. I asked her, what could	6		a single ticket.
7 they tell Mary that would interfere	7		MS. NELSON: This all your
8 with the investigation. I'm trying to	8		characterization.
9 find out. If they didn't know	9		MR. JAFFREE: Well, how many tickets are
10 anything and if Mary	10		we talking about. I thought we was
11 MS. NELSON: She didn't know what they	11		talking about a single traffic ticket.
12 knew. They could do a lot.	12		We're not talking about any espionage
13 MR. JAFFREE: Well, tell I want her to	13		or forgery or whatever she was charged
14 tell me a lot of what they could do	14		with that
15 that interfered with the	15		THE WITNESS: Extortion.
16 investigation.	16.		MS. NELSON: She was charged with
17 A. Well, if they contacted Mary, she could tell	17		extortion.
18 them to go in the computer and delete the	18		MR. JAFFREE: Yeah. But she wasn't
19 files of the other Phelps boy's tickets who	19		charged with extortion. She just
20 that had been	20		simply wasn't. That's not true.
21 O Che didult be any sub at the investigation area	21		That's not part of the record. You
21 Q. She didn't know what the investigation was			
22 about. 23 A. I don't know what the investigation was	22 23		can't find a record where she was charged with extortion. She wasn't.

82 (Pages 325 to 328)

	Page 329		Page 331
1	And if I have to prove present a	1	that they could talk to her after hours if
2	document to establish that, I will.	2	they contact you and get clearance. I don't
3	Since I represented her, I know.	3	recall
4	But, anyway, be that as it may, I	4	MS. NELSON: I don't know whose transcript
5	want to go on.	5	you are even talking about.
6	Q. Did you explain to the staff why this	6	MR. JAFFREE: All the magistrates'.
7	no-contact directive was important?	7	MS. NELSON: There's no testimony in this
8	MS. NELSON: I think asked and answered.	8	case about any magistrates.
9	Q. Can you answer the question, yes or no?	9	MR. JAFFREE: All the magistrates'.
10	A. Why I thought it was important or why it was	10	There's nothing to that effect. So
11	important?	11	MS. NELSON: That's your statement,
12	Q. Why the no-contact directive was important?	12	Mr. Jaffree.
13	Did you explain to them why it was important?	13	MR. JAFFREE: Well, fine.
14	A. It was important no, I didn't I don't	14	MS. NELSON: And I move to strike it.
15	know if I said why it was important. I just	15	MR. JAFFREE: Fine. Fine. Fine.
16	told them that we were not to contact Mary	16	Q. Were you acting in your administrative or
17	pending this investigation.	17	judicial capacity when you issued your
18	Q. So you didn't tell them why it was important.	18	no-contact directive?
19	A. And if they wanted to talk with her after	19	A. I'm reticent about saying it was my no-contact
20	hours to let me know, and I would ask how they	20	directive. I didn't you know, it wasn't at
21	needed to do that.	21	my behest or my initiation. I simply did what
22	Q. Did you place any limits on this prohibition?	22	the investigators told me was necessary at the
23	A. Limits such as?	23	time. So I don't
		J	
	Page 330		Page 332
1	Page 330 MS_NELSON: Asked and answered	1	Page 332 O Well you adopted that no-contact directive
1 2	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered.	1 2	Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive,
2	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked	2	Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you?
2 3	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked — Q. Did you place any limits on the prohibition,	2 3	Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you? MS. NELSON: Object to the
2 3 4	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked Q. Did you place any limits on the prohibition, no contact? Were there any limits to it, or	2 3 4	Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you? MS. NELSON: Object to the characterization. She said she
2 3 4 5	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked Q. Did you place any limits on the prohibition, no contact? Were there any limits to it, or was it absolute, don't contact her in church,	2 3	Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you? MS. NELSON: Object to the characterization. She said she adopt, she never said she adopted it.
2 3 4 5 6	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked — Q. Did you place any limits on the prohibition, no contact? Were there any limits to it, or was it absolute, don't contact her in church, don't say hello?	2 3 4 5	Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you? MS. NELSON: Object to the characterization. She said she adopt, she never said she adopted it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked Q. Did you place any limits on the prohibition, no contact? Were there any limits to it, or was it absolute, don't contact her in church, don't say hello? A. I told	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you? MS. NELSON: Object to the characterization. She said she adopt, she never said she adopted it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. MS. NELSON: She said she communicated it.
2 3 4 5 6	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked Q. Did you place any limits on the prohibition, no contact? Were there any limits to it, or was it absolute, don't contact her in church, don't say hello? A. I told MS. NELSON: Asked and answered.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you? MS. NELSON: Object to the characterization. She said she adopt, she never said she adopted it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked Q. Did you place any limits on the prohibition, no contact? Were there any limits to it, or was it absolute, don't contact her in church, don't say hello? A. I told MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. A. I told them if they wanted to talk	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you? MS. NELSON: Object to the characterization. She said she adopt, she never said she adopted it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. MS. NELSON: She said she communicated it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. A. I communicated it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked Q. Did you place any limits on the prohibition, no contact? Were there any limits to it, or was it absolute, don't contact her in church, don't say hello? A. I told MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. A. I told them if they wanted to talk with contact her no. I didn't tell them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you? MS. NELSON: Object to the characterization. She said she adopt, she never said she adopted it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. MS. NELSON: She said she communicated it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. A. I communicated it. Q. Did you adopt their no-contact directive to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked Q. Did you place any limits on the prohibition, no contact? Were there any limits to it, or was it absolute, don't contact her in church, don't say hello? A. I told MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. A. I told them if they wanted to talk with contact her no. I didn't tell them not to go to church or after hours. I told	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you? MS. NELSON: Object to the characterization. She said she adopt, she never said she adopted it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. MS. NELSON: She said she communicated it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. A. I communicated it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked Q. Did you place any limits on the prohibition, no contact? Were there any limits to it, or was it absolute, don't contact her in church, don't say hello? A. I told MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. A. I told them if they wanted to talk with contact her no. I didn't tell them not to go to church or after hours. I told them they could talk with her after hours, let	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you? MS. NELSON: Object to the characterization. She said she adopt, she never said she adopted it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. MS. NELSON: She said she communicated it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. A. I communicated it. Q. Did you adopt their no-contact directive to you as your no-contact directive?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked Q. Did you place any limits on the prohibition, no contact? Were there any limits to it, or was it absolute, don't contact her in church, don't say hello? A. I told MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. A. I told them if they wanted to talk with contact her no. I didn't tell them not to go to church or after hours. I told them they could talk with her after hours, let me know, and I'd find out you know, tell	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you? MS. NELSON: Object to the characterization. She said she adopt, she never said she adopted it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. MS. NELSON: She said she communicated it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. A. I communicated it. Q. Did you adopt their no-contact directive to you as your no-contact directive? MS. NELSON: Object to the form. She's testified as to what she did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked Q. Did you place any limits on the prohibition, no contact? Were there any limits to it, or was it absolute, don't contact her in church, don't say hello? A. I told MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. A. I told them if they wanted to talk with contact her no. I didn't tell them not to go to church or after hours. I told them they could talk with her after hours, let	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you? MS. NELSON: Object to the characterization. She said she adopt, she never said she adopted it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. MS. NELSON: She said she communicated it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. A. I communicated it. Q. Did you adopt their no-contact directive to you as your no-contact directive? MS. NELSON: Object to the form. She's testified as to what she did. THE WITNESS: Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked Q. Did you place any limits on the prohibition, no contact? Were there any limits to it, or was it absolute, don't contact her in church, don't say hello? A. I told MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. A. I told them if they wanted to talk with contact her no. I didn't tell them not to go to church or after hours. I told them they could talk with her after hours, let me know, and I'd find out you know, tell the investigators, they go to church with them or whatever.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you? MS. NELSON: Object to the characterization. She said she adopt, she never said she adopted it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. MS. NELSON: She said she communicated it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. A. I communicated it. Q. Did you adopt their no-contact directive to you as your no-contact directive? MS. NELSON: Object to the form. She's testified as to what she did. THE WITNESS: Right. Q. There's — no, no. Right? Yes or no, did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked Q. Did you place any limits on the prohibition, no contact? Were there any limits to it, or was it absolute, don't contact her in church, don't say hello? A. I told MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. A. I told them if they wanted to talk with contact her no. I didn't tell them not to go to church or after hours. I told them they could talk with her after hours, let me know, and I'd find out you know, tell the investigators, they go to church with them or whatever. Q. Well, you'd have to consult with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you? MS. NELSON: Object to the characterization. She said she adopt, she never said she adopted it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. MS. NELSON: She said she communicated it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. A. I communicated it. Q. Did you adopt their no-contact directive to you as your no-contact directive? MS. NELSON: Object to the form. She's testified as to what she did. THE WITNESS: Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked Q. Did you place any limits on the prohibition, no contact? Were there any limits to it, or was it absolute, don't contact her in church, don't say hello? A. I told MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. A. I told them if they wanted to talk with contact her no. I didn't tell them not to go to church or after hours. I told them they could talk with her after hours, let me know, and I'd find out you know, tell the investigators, they go to church with them or whatever.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you? MS. NELSON: Object to the characterization. She said she adopt, she never said she adopted it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. MS. NELSON: She said she communicated it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. A. I communicated it. Q. Did you adopt their no-contact directive to you as your no-contact directive? MS. NELSON: Object to the form. She's testified as to what she did. THE WITNESS: Right. Q. There's — no, no. Right? Yes or no, did you adopt their no-contact directive — MS. NELSON: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked Q. Did you place any limits on the prohibition, no contact? Were there any limits to it, or was it absolute, don't contact her in church, don't say hello? A. I told MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. A. I told them if they wanted to talk with contact her no. I didn't tell them not to go to church or after hours. I told them they could talk with her after hours, let me know, and I'd find out you know, tell the investigators, they go to church with them or whatever. Q. Well, you'd have to consult with the investigators before they would be permitted to talk to them after hours?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you? MS. NELSON: Object to the characterization. She said she adopt, she never said she adopted it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. MS. NELSON: She said she communicated it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. A. I communicated it. Q. Did you adopt their no-contact directive to you as your no-contact directive? MS. NELSON: Object to the form. She's testified as to what she did. THE WITNESS: Right. Q. There's — no, no. Right? Yes or no, did you adopt their no-contact directive — MS. NELSON: Object to the form. Q. — as your no-contact directive?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked Q. Did you place any limits on the prohibition, no contact? Were there any limits to it, or was it absolute, don't contact her in church, don't say hello? A. I told MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. A. I told them if they wanted to talk with contact her no. I didn't tell them not to go to church or after hours. I told them they could talk with her after hours, let me know, and I'd find out you know, tell the investigators, they go to church with them or whatever. Q. Well, you'd have to consult with the investigators before they would be permitted to talk to them after hours? A. No. I I just told them to let me know if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you? MS. NELSON: Object to the characterization. She said she adopt, she never said she adopted it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. MS. NELSON: She said she communicated it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. A. I communicated it. Q. Did you adopt their no-contact directive to you as your no-contact directive? MS. NELSON: Object to the form. She's testified as to what she did. THE WITNESS: Right. Q. There's — no, no. Right? Yes or no, did you adopt their no-contact directive — MS. NELSON: Object to the form. Q. — as your no-contact directive? A. I wouldn't say I adopted it. But, you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked Q. Did you place any limits on the prohibition, no contact? Were there any limits to it, or was it absolute, don't contact her in church, don't say hello? A. I told MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. A. I told them if they wanted to talk with contact her no. I didn't tell them not to go to church or after hours. I told them they could talk with her after hours, let me know, and I'd find out you know, tell the investigators, they go to church with them or whatever. Q. Well, you'd have to consult with the investigators before they would be permitted to talk to them after hours? A. No. I I just told them to let me know if they wanted to talk with her after hours. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you? MS. NELSON: Object to the characterization. She said she adopt, she never said she adopted it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. MS. NELSON: She said she communicated it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. A. I communicated it. Q. Did you adopt their no-contact directive to you as your no-contact directive? MS. NELSON: Object to the form. She's testified as to what she did. THE WITNESS: Right. Q. There's — no, no. Right? Yes or no, did you adopt their no-contact directive — MS. NELSON: Object to the form. Q. — as your no-contact directive? A. I wouldn't say I adopted it. But, you know, they're criminal investigators. If they come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked Q. Did you place any limits on the prohibition, no contact? Were there any limits to it, or was it absolute, don't contact her in church, don't say hello? A. I told MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. A. I told them if they wanted to talk with contact her no. I didn't tell them not to go to church or after hours. I told them they could talk with her after hours, let me know, and I'd find out you know, tell the investigators, they go to church with them or whatever. Q. Well, you'd have to consult with the investigators before they would be permitted to talk to them after hours? A. No. I I just told them to let me know if they wanted to talk with her after hours. I didn't know how to handle that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you? MS. NELSON: Object to the characterization. She said she adopt, she never said she adopted it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. MS. NELSON: She said she communicated it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. A. I communicated it. Q. Did you adopt their no-contact directive to you as your no-contact directive? MS. NELSON: Object to the form. She's testified as to what she did. THE WITNESS: Right. Q. There's — no, no. Right? Yes or no, did you adopt their no-contact directive — MS. NELSON: Object to the form. Q. — as your no-contact directive? A. I wouldn't say I adopted it. But, you know, they're criminal investigators. If they come in there and say, go tell them not to talk to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. MR. JAFFREE: That's not asked Q. Did you place any limits on the prohibition, no contact? Were there any limits to it, or was it absolute, don't contact her in church, don't say hello? A. I told MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. A. I told them if they wanted to talk with contact her no. I didn't tell them not to go to church or after hours. I told them they could talk with her after hours, let me know, and I'd find out you know, tell the investigators, they go to church with them or whatever. Q. Well, you'd have to consult with the investigators before they would be permitted to talk to them after hours? A. No. I I just told them to let me know if they wanted to talk with her after hours. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Well, you adopted that no-contact directive, didn't you? MS. NELSON: Object to the characterization. She said she adopt, she never said she adopted it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. MS. NELSON: She said she communicated it. MR. JAFFREE: I'm asking her. A. I communicated it. Q. Did you adopt their no-contact directive to you as your no-contact directive? MS. NELSON: Object to the form. She's testified as to what she did. THE WITNESS: Right. Q. There's — no, no. Right? Yes or no, did you adopt their no-contact directive — MS. NELSON: Object to the form. Q. — as your no-contact directive? A. I wouldn't say I adopted it. But, you know, they're criminal investigators. If they come

83 (Pages 329 to 332)

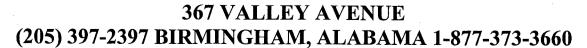




Page 333 Page 335 1 Q. Did you --1 A. Because it was in place at the time. I 2 2 A. So I did not adopt it. I'd simply communicated it. And I told them, you know, 3 3 communicated the no-contact order that was do not contact Mary. And I told them that the 4 communicated to me by the criminal 4 investigators said, you know, not to contact 5 5 investigators. Mary, it was an investigation. 6 6 O. Did you initiate --And your client, Mary Beth Brackin, said, 7 7 A. I did not. why are you looking at me? Q. Well, can I finish my question? 8 8 I said, because I know that you and she 9 9 are friends, and if you want to contact her, Did you initiate any disciplinary action 10 because your no-contact directive was 10 let me know. I told Mary Beth that in front 11 11 breached? of every magistrate. And every one of them 12 12 A. Did I initiate any disciplinary action because will tell you that I told her that because she 13 13 "the" no-contact order was breached? was the only one that spoke out and said, why 14 Q. Yeah, because the no-contact order was 14 are you looking at me. 15 breached? 15 I said, because I know you and Mary are 16 A. I don't remember. 16 friends. And if you want to contact her, let 17 17 Q. Did you charge somebody with insubordination me know. 18 because the no-contact order was breached? 18 And she didn't say a word. A. Yes. 19 19 Q. Did you expect staff, including Ms. Brackin, 20 Q. Was it because of your no-contact order was 20 to use their own discretion on what contacts 21 breached or the police department's no-contact 21 with Ms. --22 order was breached? 22 A. No. 23 MS. NELSON: I object to the form. 23 Q. - Turner was permissible? Page 334 Page 336 1 A. And I think they're one in the same. There 1 A. No. It was clear that they were not to 2 was a no-contact order in place. 2 contact her or go in her office. 3 3 Q. So you adopted it? Q. Did you intend your directive to be all 4 4 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. inclusive, sweeping, and cover the universe of 5 5 Q. So you adopted it? possible contacts? 6 MS. NELSON: That's your characterization? 6 A. No. That's why I gave her the option of 7 7 MR. JAFFREE: Well, she said "one in the contacting her after hours. 8 8 same." What does that mean? What Q. Did you say, no, that she was free to contact 9 does "one in the same" mean to you? 9 her after hours? 10 MS. NELSON: It's one in the same. Accept 10 A. She never asked. 11 her testimony. And she's not saying 11 Q. Was she free to contact her after hours? 12 she adopted it. Just ask her 12 A. If she had asked, possibly. factually what happened. You don't 13 13 Q. Well, had she contacted --14 like what she says, and you just get 14 A. She said she didn't have any reason to. 15 hung up on your version of the way you 15 Q. Had she contacted you to contact her after 16 want to hear it. 16 hours, would you have granted that contact? 17 Q. If you didn't --17 A. I don't know. I mean, I -- I -- just --18 MS. NELSON: You can ask her factually 18 supposition. 19 what happened. 19 MS. NELSON: Ms. Brackin was disciplined 20 MR. JAFFREE: Wait a minute. I'm asking 20 for insubordination for a phone call 21 21 that she made during office hours, 22 Q. If you didn't adopt it, why did you discipline 22 which she's admitted to. And the

84 (Pages 333 to 336)

judge has already dismissed that count



23

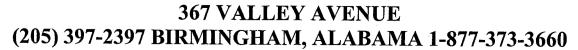


23

somebody for its breach?

Page 337 Page 339 1 in your case. And so --1 him. 2 MR. JAFFREE: Can I continue? 2 Q. All right. 3 MS. NELSON: -- we're beating a dead 3 A. That's what Mary Beth Brackin said. So I 4 horse 4 wouldn't think they would socialize. But, 5 MR. JAFFREE: I appreciate your giving a 5 now, I don't know. 6 closing and an ultimate statement or 6 Q. Were you aware that they frequently spoke to 7 whatever kind of statement. 7 each other on the phone when not at work? 8 MS. NELSON: I'm just telling you --8 A. No, I was not aware of that. 9 MR. JAFFREE: But if I could go on. 9 Q. Were you aware that they enjoyed the presence 10 Q. Were there any time or date or circumstances, 10 of each other's company? 11 exceptions to your directive? 11 MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. 12 A. If they wanted to contact her after hours. 12 A. She told me she didn't like him around her 13 MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. 13 child since he liked to have sex with boys. 14 Q. Were you aware that Ms. Turner and Ms. Brackin 14 Q. I wasn't talking about him. I'm talking about 15 were close friends? 15 the two of them. 16 MS. NELSON: Asked and answered or at 16 A. I don't know. I would think she wouldn't have 17 17 least answered been comfortable with them around. 18 Q. Were you? 18 Q. Would your knowledge of a close relationship 19 A. I thought they were. 19 and a frequent non-work-related contact 20 Q. Okay. Did you know that they visit each 20 between the two of them have made a difference 21 other's homes? 21 in your directive or how you would implement 22 No. I didn't know that. 22 it? 23 Q. That they attended the same church? 23 A. I wasn't aware that there was one. Page 338 Page 340 1 A. No. I thought Mary Beth went to a different 1 Q. But if you were aware that they had a close 2 2 church. relationship, would that have made 3 Q. They went out socially together? Were you 3 a difference in your directive? 4 aware of that? 4 A. Well, that's why I gave her the option of 5 5 A. Mary Beth told me that Mary Turner's husband talking to her after hours. I told her that 6 had been having improper sexual advances with 6 if she wanted to talk with them after hours, 7 a nephew --7 let me know. 8 Q. I didn't ask you about any --8 Q. Given your understanding of the prohibition of 9 A. -- and she wasn't comfortable being around 9 the state and understanding with the right 10 10 that all free citizens have to associate with 11 Q. I didn't ask you that. 11 each other, do you think in hindsight that 12 A. That's what I'm telling you. 12 your directive was overbroad? 13 MS. NELSON: Well, you did. You asked 13 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. Calls 14 14 for legal conclusions. 15 A. That's why I laughed when you said --15 Q. Do you understand what overbroad means? 16 Q. I didn't ask you anything about her husband. 16 A. Yes. 17 I asked you --17 Q. Do you think that maybe in hindsight your A. No. You said did they have social -- I'm 18 18 directive was overbroad? 19 sorry -- did they have social contact. So I 19 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 20 20 wouldn't think they would because Mary Beth A. And it was not -- and I say it was not my 21 told me that Mary Turner's husband performed 21 directive. It was not -- I would have not 22 fellatio on his 18-month-old nephew, and she 22 thought to just go up there and say, y'all 23 wasn't comfortable with her son being around 23 don't do this or y'all don't speak to

85 (Pages 337 to 340)

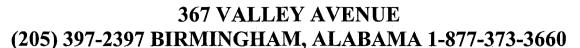




Page 343 Page 341 1 MS. NELSON: If you know. 1 anybody. I was directed there was a criminal 2. A. I don't remember. I was not a part -- I was 2 investigation going and they didn't want them 3 3 not involved in that. colluding or tampering with evidence. And 4 4 that's what I communicated to them. Q. Was Officer Gray involved in that 5 Q. Now, did you testify already how you learned 5 interrogation of your staff? 6 6 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. that the police investigation was completed? 7 7 A. Was Officer Gray involved in the investigation A. I'm sure just I got the results -- no, I did 8 8 of Mary Turner's criminal complaint? not testify to that. I don't remember. 9 9 Q. Well, you prefer that word rather than Q. Don't remember. So you don't know how you 10 10 learned that it was completed. When was it interrogation? 11 A. I don't know specifically which investigator 11 completed? 12 was -- there were two I think at the time. 12 A. I don't remember specific dates. 13 O. You don't know who told it was completed? 13 I'm not sure which. 14 Q. Did one of the police officers give you a 14 MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. 15 A. I think -- I think Mary Turner's husband wrote 15 recommendation of what rule or regulation of 16 the personnel board that Ms. Turner -- I'm 16 me, telling me about other defendants to look 17 17 sorry, strike that - Ms. Brackin may have into that she might have fixed their tickets 18 for, and could we reopen it. And that's when 18 violated by contacting Ms. Turner? 19 19 A. It might have been a part of their findings I knew that it was closed. 20 that -- in their investigation that these were 20 O. Now, did you say you did or did not 21 the Personnel Rules and Regulations that were 21 communicate to staff after the investigation 22 22 was completed? broken. 23 23 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. Q. Do you know upon what authority does the Page 342 Page 344 1 1 A. I don't remember specifically. police department have in informing you what 2 2 Q. Don't remember. Okay. Was the no-contact personnel rules have been broken by an 3 3 employee under your charge? prohibition expected to last indefinitely? 4 4 A. No. A. I think that was just the result of their 5 5 MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. investigation, that the results of their 6 investigation revealed that those rules had 6 O. How was the staff to know when it was okay to 7 7 been broken. They did not dictate those resume contact with Ms. Turner? 8 8 A. I guess that they would have been told. I disciplinary charges to me. They just 9 9 don't remember how it happened. probably mentioned them in their investigative 10 10 Q. They were expected to know by being told, report. 11 11 huh? Okay. But you don't know whether they Q. Did the police report that you received 12 was told or not. 12 recommend that you terminate Ms. Brackin? 13 13 Now, do you know pursuant to what A. I don't remember specifically. 14 authority the police officers interviewed the 14 Q. Did you do any further or make any further 15 staff concerning your no-contact directive? 15 inquiry after you received the police report 16 16 A. No, I don't. to make an independent assessment of whether 17 17 Q. I understand that there was some posting on a or not Ms. Brackin should be terminated? 18 web site of the fact that Ms. Turner was under 18 A. Which -- Ms. Brackin's termination? No, I did 19 19 investigation; is that correct? not do any further investigation of the facts 20 A. I have no personal knowledge. I didn't see it 20 of any investigation. I didn't go behind them 21 21 and investigate any more. No. on the web site. 22 22 Q. Is that posting the trigger for the decision Q. So if they recommended termination, you 23 23

> 86 (Pages 341 to 344)

adopted their recommendation?



of police officers to interview your staff?

Page 347 Page 345 A. I don't remember that specifically. 1 1 A. No. 2 O. Well, do you remember the police officer MS. NELSON: Object to the form. That was 2 asking all of them had they communicated with 3 3 not the testimony. 4 someone about that investigation? 4 O. You didn't adopt their recommendation? 5 A. I wasn't present when they talked with them. A. No. I mean, I would have -- I would have 5 O. But you got the report. You said that, you 6 looked at their report, but I would not 6 7 necessarily have adopted the recommendation 7 got their report. 8 A. Well, I got the report of the investigation of 8 that she be terminated. Q. Well, do you know for a fact whatever contact 9 Mary Beth -- I mean, Mary's criminal charges. 9 10 This is the investigation of -- I was aware Ms. Brackin had with Ms. Turner, whether or 10 there was a separate investigation by the 11 not that interfered with the police 11 12 police department of the leak. 12 investigation? O. Well, now, I'm not necessarily limiting it to 13 13 A. Do I know for a fact? Mary's criminal investigation. They was 14 Q. Uh-huh (positive response). 14 15 investigating to determine who had contacted A. No. I don't know what she communicated to 15 16 Rickey Stokes and caused that --16 Ms. Turner. 17 MS. NELSON: Are you testifying or is this O. Did the police share with you the results of 17 18 a question? 18 their complete investigation? 19 MR. JAFFREE: She asked me a question and 19 A. I'm sure they did. 20 I'm telling her. Q. Okay. Were you aware -- by the way, before I 20 MS. NELSON: You're telling her -- you're 21 21 ask you that question, let me back up. You have a directive here that says, there 22 supposed to be asking her questions 22 and not telling her -should be no contact with Ms. Turner. You 23 23 Page 348 Page 346 MR. JAFFREE: Well, I'm telling her what 1 have another directive that says, there should 1 2 investigation I'm talking about. 2 be no discussion with anyone regarding this 3 A. Do you have it, a copy of it? 3 matter. Is that correct? 4 O. A copy of what? MS. NELSON: Again, the documents can 4 5 A. Of what you're talking about. You said 5 speak for themselves. 6 thev --MR. JAFFREE: But there's at --6 Q. There's a massive amount of documents. But do 7 7 MS. NELSON: You only read parts of it. 8 you know from your experience whether or not MR. JAFFREE: -- least two directives 8 9 the police department was investigating who 9 there of the staff. 10 could have told Rickey Stokes that there was 10 (Brief pause) 11 an internal investigation going on? 11 A. That's what it says. Yes, sir. 12 A. I remember there was an investigation by the 12 Q. Were they both of equal weight or which one 13 police department of --13 was greater weight? 14 Q. And as part of that investigation --14 MS. NELSON: This is so ridiculous. 15 MS. NELSON: Just let her answer. 15 MR. JAFFREE: Excuse me. 16 A. I remember there was an investigation of that 16 Q. Even though it's ridiculous, if you could 17 by the police department. Yes. 17 answer my question. 18 A. I didn't weigh them. I just simply, you know, 18 Q. And as part of that investigation, they asked each of them, who have they communicated with? 19 19 communicated what was told to me and asked 20 MS. NELSON: Each of whom? 20 them to not do it. 21 Q. Each of your magistrates --21 Q. When you got the police report, did you learn 22 MS. NELSON: If you know. 22 that Eunice had communicated with a friend Q. - who they communicated with. 23 about the investigation of Ms. Turner?

87 (Pages 345 to 348)



20

21

22

23

MS. NELSON: Object to the form.

Q. Assuming that Eunice had talked to --

A. I think all of them, not just Eunice. You

said all of them admitted to talking to

Page 351 Page, 349 A. I don't -- no. I mean, I remember vaguely 1 somebody. 1 2 O. Well, would that have been insubordination? that there was an investigation, but I don't 2 3 A. That all of them talked with someone? 3 -- I wasn't a part of it. I wasn't there when 4 Q. Uh-huh (positive response). 4 they talked with them or --5 A. I think it would have been in violation of the 5 O. And Eunice said that she had told a friend in 6 spirit of the order. Yeah. 6 addition to her daughter the details of the 7 investigation as part of their report? O. Yeah. And none of them was terminated, were 7 8 8 MS, NELSON: Object to the form. Do you they? 9 A. Not -- no, not terminated. 9 know that? 10 O. None of them was warned that they had 10 THE WITNESS: No. 11 committed a violation of a directive, were 11 O. In fairness, other ones said that they told 12 12 their husband or told their wife, but Eunice 13 A. Not that -- I don't -- I didn't know that. 13 is the only one that told some friend of hers Q. Whatever police - Sergeant Gray, the same one about the investigation. 14 14 15 who sort of was used as a reference for MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 15 16 Lavera, that same Sergeant Gray --16 Q. It's in the record. Do you dispute that's in 17 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. Object 17 the record? 18 18 MS. NELSON: What record? to your testimony. Objection to your 19 interjection of opinion. 19 MR. JAFFREE: It's in the police 20 MR. JAFFREE: Am I wrong about it? 20 interrogation record. 21 O. Have you looked at Lavera's application for 21 O. Do you want me to pull the Eunice one out to 22 employment and who she put down as her 22 show you? 23 reference? 23 A. I just don't know that specifically, but you Page 352 Page 350 A. No, I haven't. 1 say other people told other -- I don't know. 2 2 O. Well, it's Sergeant Gray. You're familiar Did anybody else contact Mary Turner? 3 3 with Sergeant Grav --Q. Well, we're not talking about Mary Turner MS. NELSON: I object to your continuing 4 4 now. We'll talking about whether or not they 5 5 testifying. told anyone about the investigation. Your 6 Q. -- are you not? 6 directive says to talk to nobody about the 7 7 A. He worked for the City of Dothan. investigation. And they talked to other 8 O. You're quite familiar with him; is that not 8 people about this investigation. At least the 9 9 correct? rest of them kept it within the family. 10 A. No. He works for the City of Dothan. We're 10 Eunice didn't keep it within the family? 11 not --11 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 12 Q. She talked to other people. 12 Q. The two of you are friends? 13 13 A. No, we're not friends. MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 14 14 O. Now, assuming that happened, would that have Q. All right. 15 15 A. We don't socialize. We don't go to the same been insubordination? 16 church. We don't know the same people. 16 A. Assuming that happened? 17 17 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. Q. Sergeant Gray who did this internal 18 investigation was aware that people had 18 Q. Assuming that Eunice as she admitted in her 19 19 violated your directive, specifically Eunice? statement under oath --

(Pages 349 to 352)

Q. Yeah. But Eunice violated by bringing in a

MS. NELSON: Object to the form. Do you

A. Now, you said everybody.

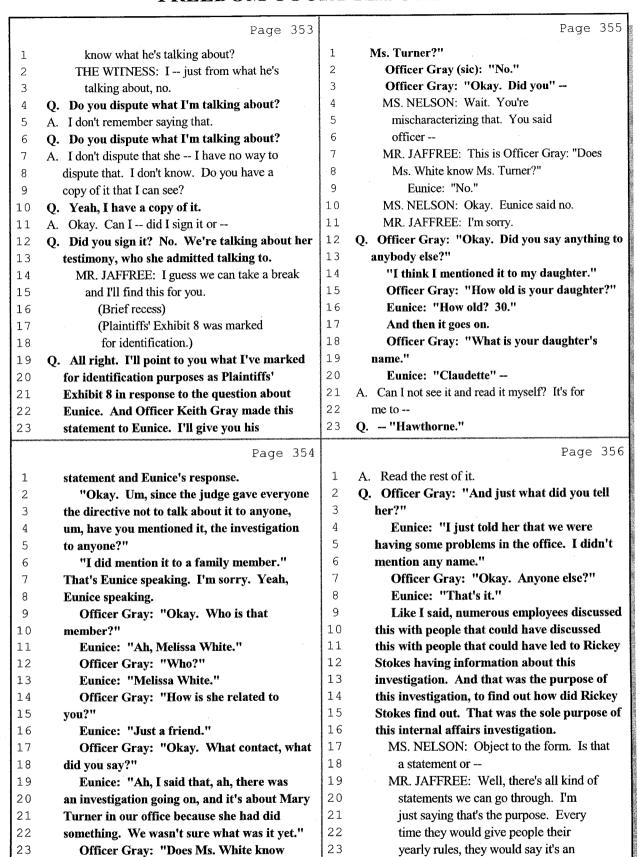
stranger.

20

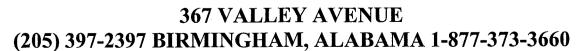
21

22

23

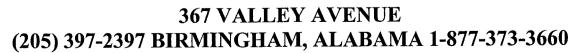


89 (Pages 353 to 356)



	Page 357	Page 359
1	investigation on who told.	1 made a decision on the basis of what the
2	MS. NELSON: Object to the form and	2 police officer told you without reading any
3	statement.	3 testimony itself?
4	Q. My question is, would you agree that purely	4 A. Well, the results of their investigation
5	based on your directive, the Exhibit 7 I	5 revealed that whatever. Yes. I just
6	believe, that Eunice committed	6 looked at that. I didn't go back and look any
7	insubordination?	7 further at the investigation.
8	A. Based on what you're showing me today that I	8 Q. Would you agree that the results of that
9	don't remember seeing. But I I guess I	9 investigation would reveal insubordination?
10	made distinction I make the distinction	10 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. Could
11	between contacting Mary Turner, the defendant	11 you show her the report?
12	or the object of the investigation and	12 A. And the other people's statements.
13	discussing having problems at the office with	13 Q. Well
14	a friend and a family member.	14 A. That's kind of taken out of context.
15	Q. Well, I thought it was a little bit more than	15 Q. That's taken out of context?
16	a problem, it was saying that she was under	16 A. I mean, where's the rest of it?
17	investigation, the very thing that you didn't	17 Q. Well, your counsel have the rest of it. I'm
18	want people to know. But if you want to say	18 not going to go through all of that because I
19	that's a distinction, fine.	19 need to try to get out of here. But, fine,
20	A. Well, I mean, that's the distinction I will	just say that there's a distinction. And
21	make today. I didn't make it at that time	21 that's fine. And you didn't look at or
22	because in the report where is the on	don't know if you looked at it or whatever.
23	the report of the Mary Turner and Mary Beth	23 That's fine.
1.	Page 358	Page 360
1.	-	1 A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that
1. 2	Page 358 investigation, I don't think it mentioned that, that Eunice had talked said or	1 A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that 2 said she contacted Mary Turner, is my
ı	investigation, I don't think it mentioned	1 A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that 2 said she contacted Mary Turner, is my 3 understanding.
2	investigation, I don't think it mentioned that, that Eunice had talked said or numerous people. Q. But the report submitted all of these	1 A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that 2 said she contacted Mary Turner, is my 3 understanding. 4 Q. Well, that's not true either.
2	investigation, I don't think it mentioned that, that Eunice had talked said or numerous people.	1 A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that 2 said she contacted Mary Turner, is my 3 understanding. 4 Q. Well, that's not true either. 5 A. Somebody else said they contacted her?
2 3 4	 investigation, I don't think it mentioned that, that Eunice had talked said or numerous people. Q. But the report submitted all of these documents. I mean, that was part of the report. 	1 A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that 2 said she contacted Mary Turner, is my 3 understanding. 4 Q. Well, that's not true either. 5 A. Somebody else said they contacted her? 6 Q. Do you remember Sarah Fowler saying that she
2 3 4 5	 investigation, I don't think it mentioned that, that Eunice had talked said or numerous people. Q. But the report submitted all of these documents. I mean, that was part of the report. MS. NELSON: Well, you can ask her that, 	1 A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that 2 said she contacted Mary Turner, is my 3 understanding. 4 Q. Well, that's not true either. 5 A. Somebody else said they contacted her? 6 Q. Do you remember Sarah Fowler saying that she 7 took Mary Turner out to lunch for her
2 3 4 5 6	investigation, I don't think it mentioned that, that Eunice had talked said or numerous people. Q. But the report submitted all of these documents. I mean, that was part of the report. MS. NELSON: Well, you can ask her that, if the report submitted these	1 A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that 2 said she contacted Mary Turner, is my 3 understanding. 4 Q. Well, that's not true either. 5 A. Somebody else said they contacted her? 6 Q. Do you remember Sarah Fowler saying that she 7 took Mary Turner out to lunch for her 8 birthday? Do you remember that being in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	investigation, I don't think it mentioned that, that Eunice had talked said or numerous people. Q. But the report submitted all of these documents. I mean, that was part of the report. MS. NELSON: Well, you can ask her that, if the report submitted these documents.	1 A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that 2 said she contacted Mary Turner, is my 3 understanding. 4 Q. Well, that's not true either. 5 A. Somebody else said they contacted her? 6 Q. Do you remember Sarah Fowler saying that she 7 took Mary Turner out to lunch for her 8 birthday? Do you remember that being in the 9 report?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 investigation, I don't think it mentioned that, that Eunice had talked said or numerous people. Q. But the report submitted all of these documents. I mean, that was part of the report. MS. NELSON: Well, you can ask her that, if the report submitted these documents. Q. Well, are you soliciting that the report just 	1 A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that 2 said she contacted Mary Turner, is my 3 understanding. 4 Q. Well, that's not true either. 5 A. Somebody else said they contacted her? 6 Q. Do you remember Sarah Fowler saying that she 7 took Mary Turner out to lunch for her 8 birthday? Do you remember that being in the 9 report? 10 A. After the directive?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	investigation, I don't think it mentioned that, that Eunice had talked said or numerous people. Q. But the report submitted all of these documents. I mean, that was part of the report. MS. NELSON: Well, you can ask her that, if the report submitted these documents. Q. Well, are you soliciting that the report just had a narrative of the police and no	1 A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that 2 said she contacted Mary Turner, is my 3 understanding. 4 Q. Well, that's not true either. 5 A. Somebody else said they contacted her? 6 Q. Do you remember Sarah Fowler saying that she 7 took Mary Turner out to lunch for her 8 birthday? Do you remember that being in the 9 report? 10 A. After the directive? 11 Q. Yeah, after the directive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 investigation, I don't think it mentioned that, that Eunice had talked said or numerous people. Q. But the report submitted all of these documents. I mean, that was part of the report. MS. NELSON: Well, you can ask her that, if the report submitted these documents. Q. Well, are you soliciting that the report just had a narrative of the police and no documents? 	1 A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that 2 said she contacted Mary Turner, is my 3 understanding. 4 Q. Well, that's not true either. 5 A. Somebody else said they contacted her? 6 Q. Do you remember Sarah Fowler saying that she 7 took Mary Turner out to lunch for her 8 birthday? Do you remember that being in the 9 report? 10 A. After the directive? 11 Q. Yeah, after the directive. 12 A. I didn't look at that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	investigation, I don't think it mentioned that, that Eunice had talked said or numerous people. Q. But the report submitted all of these documents. I mean, that was part of the report. MS. NELSON: Well, you can ask her that, if the report submitted these documents. Q. Well, are you soliciting that the report just had a narrative of the police and no documents? A. Let me be honest with you. I don't remember	1 A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that 2 said she contacted Mary Turner, is my 3 understanding. 4 Q. Well, that's not true either. 5 A. Somebody else said they contacted her? 6 Q. Do you remember Sarah Fowler saying that she 7 took Mary Turner out to lunch for her 8 birthday? Do you remember that being in the 9 report? 10 A. After the directive? 11 Q. Yeah, after the directive. 12 A. I didn't look at that. 13 Q. Well, that's contacting Mary Turner. That's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	investigation, I don't think it mentioned that, that Eunice had talked said or numerous people. Q. But the report submitted all of these documents. I mean, that was part of the report. MS. NELSON: Well, you can ask her that, if the report submitted these documents. Q. Well, are you soliciting that the report just had a narrative of the police and no documents? A. Let me be honest with you. I don't remember seeing this. I thought there were like	1 A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that 2 said she contacted Mary Turner, is my 3 understanding. 4 Q. Well, that's not true either. 5 A. Somebody else said they contacted her? 6 Q. Do you remember Sarah Fowler saying that she 7 took Mary Turner out to lunch for her 8 birthday? Do you remember that being in the 9 report? 10 A. After the directive? 11 Q. Yeah, after the directive. 12 A. I didn't look at that. 13 Q. Well, that's contacting Mary Turner. That's 14 in the report as well. But let's forget about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	investigation, I don't think it mentioned that, that Eunice had talked said or numerous people. Q. But the report submitted all of these documents. I mean, that was part of the report. MS. NELSON: Well, you can ask her that, if the report submitted these documents. Q. Well, are you soliciting that the report just had a narrative of the police and no documents? A. Let me be honest with you. I don't remember seeing this. I thought there were like MS. NELSON: This is being Plaintiffs'	1 A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that 2 said she contacted Mary Turner, is my 3 understanding. 4 Q. Well, that's not true either. 5 A. Somebody else said they contacted her? 6 Q. Do you remember Sarah Fowler saying that she 7 took Mary Turner out to lunch for her 8 birthday? Do you remember that being in the 9 report? 10 A. After the directive? 11 Q. Yeah, after the directive. 12 A. I didn't look at that. 13 Q. Well, that's contacting Mary Turner. That's 14 in the report as well. But let's forget about 15 that right now. Let's talk about this traffic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	investigation, I don't think it mentioned that, that Eunice had talked said or numerous people. Q. But the report submitted all of these documents. I mean, that was part of the report. MS. NELSON: Well, you can ask her that, if the report submitted these documents. Q. Well, are you soliciting that the report just had a narrative of the police and no documents? A. Let me be honest with you. I don't remember seeing this. I thought there were like MS. NELSON: This is being Plaintiffs' Exhibit 8?	1 A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that 2 said she contacted Mary Turner, is my 3 understanding. 4 Q. Well, that's not true either. 5 A. Somebody else said they contacted her? 6 Q. Do you remember Sarah Fowler saying that she 7 took Mary Turner out to lunch for her 8 birthday? Do you remember that being in the 9 report? 10 A. After the directive? 11 Q. Yeah, after the directive. 12 A. I didn't look at that. 13 Q. Well, that's contacting Mary Turner. That's 14 in the report as well. But let's forget about 15 that right now. Let's talk about this traffic 16 ticket right quick.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	investigation, I don't think it mentioned that, that Eunice had talked said or numerous people. Q. But the report submitted all of these documents. I mean, that was part of the report. MS. NELSON: Well, you can ask her that, if the report submitted these documents. Q. Well, are you soliciting that the report just had a narrative of the police and no documents? A. Let me be honest with you. I don't remember seeing this. I thought there were like MS. NELSON: This is being Plaintiffs' Exhibit 8? A disks or something but not this.	1 A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that 2 said she contacted Mary Turner, is my 3 understanding. 4 Q. Well, that's not true either. 5 A. Somebody else said they contacted her? 6 Q. Do you remember Sarah Fowler saying that she 7 took Mary Turner out to lunch for her 8 birthday? Do you remember that being in the 9 report? 10 A. After the directive? 11 Q. Yeah, after the directive. 12 A. I didn't look at that. 13 Q. Well, that's contacting Mary Turner. That's 14 in the report as well. But let's forget about 15 that right now. Let's talk about this traffic 16 ticket right quick. 17 MS. NELSON: Talk about what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	investigation, I don't think it mentioned that, that Eunice had talked said or numerous people. Q. But the report submitted all of these documents. I mean, that was part of the report. MS. NELSON: Well, you can ask her that, if the report submitted these documents. Q. Well, are you soliciting that the report just had a narrative of the police and no documents? A. Let me be honest with you. I don't remember seeing this. I thought there were like MS. NELSON: This is being Plaintiffs' Exhibit 8? A disks or something but not this. MS. NELSON: Have you not seen	1 A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that 2 said she contacted Mary Turner, is my 3 understanding. 4 Q. Well, that's not true either. 5 A. Somebody else said they contacted her? 6 Q. Do you remember Sarah Fowler saying that she 7 took Mary Turner out to lunch for her 8 birthday? Do you remember that being in the 9 report? 10 A. After the directive? 11 Q. Yeah, after the directive. 12 A. I didn't look at that. 13 Q. Well, that's contacting Mary Turner. That's 14 in the report as well. But let's forget about 15 that right now. Let's talk about this traffic 16 ticket right quick. 17 MS. NELSON: Talk about what? 18 MR. JAFFREE: The traffic ticket.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	investigation, I don't think it mentioned that, that Eunice had talked said or numerous people. Q. But the report submitted all of these documents. I mean, that was part of the report. MS. NELSON: Well, you can ask her that, if the report submitted these documents. Q. Well, are you soliciting that the report just had a narrative of the police and no documents? A. Let me be honest with you. I don't remember seeing this. I thought there were like MS. NELSON: This is being Plaintiffs' Exhibit 8? A disks or something but not this. MS. NELSON: Have you not seen A. If there was, I didn't look at it. I'm	A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that said she contacted Mary Turner, is my understanding. Q. Well, that's not true either. A. Somebody else said they contacted her? Q. Do you remember Sarah Fowler saying that she took Mary Turner out to lunch for her birthday? Do you remember that being in the report? A. After the directive? Q. Yeah, after the directive. A. I didn't look at that. Q. Well, that's contacting Mary Turner. That's in the report as well. But let's forget about that right now. Let's talk about this traffic ticket right quick. MS. NELSON: Talk about what? MR. JAFFREE: The traffic ticket. Q. Ms. Turner was investigated for her alleged
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	investigation, I don't think it mentioned that, that Eunice had talked said or numerous people. Q. But the report submitted all of these documents. I mean, that was part of the report. MS. NELSON: Well, you can ask her that, if the report submitted these documents. Q. Well, are you soliciting that the report just had a narrative of the police and no documents? A. Let me be honest with you. I don't remember seeing this. I thought there were like MS. NELSON: This is being Plaintiffs' Exhibit 8? A disks or something but not this. MS. NELSON: Have you not seen A. If there was, I didn't look at it. I'm sorry. I just looked at the report. I didn't	A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that said she contacted Mary Turner, is my understanding. Q. Well, that's not true either. A. Somebody else said they contacted her? Q. Do you remember Sarah Fowler saying that she took Mary Turner out to lunch for her birthday? Do you remember that being in the report? A. After the directive? Q. Yeah, after the directive. A. I didn't look at that. Q. Well, that's contacting Mary Turner. That's in the report as well. But let's forget about that right now. Let's talk about this traffic ticket right quick. MS. NELSON: Talk about what? MR. JAFFREE: The traffic ticket. Q. Ms. Turner was investigated for her alleged handling of a traffic ticket; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	investigation, I don't think it mentioned that, that Eunice had talked said or numerous people. Q. But the report submitted all of these documents. I mean, that was part of the report. MS. NELSON: Well, you can ask her that, if the report submitted these documents. Q. Well, are you soliciting that the report just had a narrative of the police and no documents? A. Let me be honest with you. I don't remember seeing this. I thought there were like MS. NELSON: This is being Plaintiffs' Exhibit 8? A disks or something but not this. MS. NELSON: Have you not seen A. If there was, I didn't look at it. I'm sorry. I just looked at the report. I didn't read the individual interviews or anything	A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that said she contacted Mary Turner, is my understanding. Q. Well, that's not true either. A. Somebody else said they contacted her? Q. Do you remember Sarah Fowler saying that she took Mary Turner out to lunch for her birthday? Do you remember that being in the report? A. After the directive? Q. Yeah, after the directive. A. I didn't look at that. Q. Well, that's contacting Mary Turner. That's in the report as well. But let's forget about that right now. Let's talk about this traffic ticket right quick. MS. NELSON: Talk about what? MR. JAFFREE: The traffic ticket. Q. Ms. Turner was investigated for her alleged handling of a traffic ticket; is that correct? A. Ms. Turner
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	investigation, I don't think it mentioned that, that Eunice had talked said or numerous people. Q. But the report submitted all of these documents. I mean, that was part of the report. MS. NELSON: Well, you can ask her that, if the report submitted these documents. Q. Well, are you soliciting that the report just had a narrative of the police and no documents? A. Let me be honest with you. I don't remember seeing this. I thought there were like MS. NELSON: This is being Plaintiffs' Exhibit 8? A disks or something but not this. MS. NELSON: Have you not seen A. If there was, I didn't look at it. I'm sorry. I just looked at the report. I didn't	A. Mary Mary Beth was the only person that said she contacted Mary Turner, is my understanding. Q. Well, that's not true either. A. Somebody else said they contacted her? Q. Do you remember Sarah Fowler saying that she took Mary Turner out to lunch for her birthday? Do you remember that being in the report? A. After the directive? Q. Yeah, after the directive. A. I didn't look at that. Q. Well, that's contacting Mary Turner. That's in the report as well. But let's forget about that right now. Let's talk about this traffic ticket right quick. MS. NELSON: Talk about what? MR. JAFFREE: The traffic ticket. Q. Ms. Turner was investigated for her alleged handling of a traffic ticket; is that correct?

90 (Pages 357 to 360)



(A)

Page 363 Page 361 A. Worth two pennies. I don't know, Mr. Jaffree. 1 indicted I think for -- for the traffic 1 2 O. It's just a little simple expression that 2 3 means nothing. 3 O. Do you know if Ms. Turner was ultimately charged with mishandling a traffic ticket, a 4 A. I don't know. 4 5 O. Let me ask you this: In your opinion in your 5 misdemeanor? A. I don't know what she was ultimately charged capacity as a judge and you handle criminal 6 6 7 cases, would police officers of internal 7 with. Q. So you don't know. At the time Ms. Turner was 8 affairs division have a right to tell a 8 criminal suspect not to contact a particular 9 9 investigated for that ticket, she had not been 10 person? 10 charged with anything; is that correct? MS. NELSON: If you know. 11 1.1 A. At the time she was investigated for it? 12 O. If you know. Q. Yeah. The investigation that you mentioned in 12 A. I don't know. 13 13 Exhibit 7, Ms. Turner hadn't been charged with Q. You don't know. 14 14 Do you know, in your opinion, if a police 15 15 MS. NELSON: Number 7 being? officer of internal affairs would have a right 16 THE WITNESS: The memo about no contact. 16 MR. JAFFREE: The memo that you no 17 to tell a witness not to contact a criminal 17 18 suspect? 18 contact. 19 A. Do I know if they have a right to do that? 19 A. She hadn't been charged? 20 O. Police officer of internal affairs would tell Q. At that time, she hadn't been charged with 20 21 a witness, don't contact this criminal 21 anything, formally charged. 22 suspect? MS. NELSON: Criminally charged? 22 23 A. I don't know whether they have a right to do MR. JAFFREE: Criminally charged. 23 Page 364 Page 362 Q. They was just doing an investigation, 1 that or not. 1 2 O. Don't know. Do government employees lose 2 A. That was the date of the investigation. So 3 these rights, assuming they do have rights, no. That was the day the investigation 3 4 when they accept government employment? started. 4 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. Q. Was Ms. Turner clothed with a presumption of 5 5 6 Q. If you know. 6 innocence during that investigation as far as 7 MS. NELSON: Calls for a legal conclusion. 7 you know in your capacity as a judge? 8 Q. If you know. 8 Was she clothed with a presumption of A. Whether government employees lose what right? 9 9 innocence during the investigation? The right to --10 10 Q. The right to either contact somebody when 11 11 A. I -- I don't have any comment one way or the they're being investigated or to be contacted 12 12 Q. So you don't know whether or not when people 13 when somebody else is being investigated? 13 14 A. Do they lose that right? I don't know. are being investigated, they are presumed 14 15 O. Did Ms. Brackin have the right to contact 15 innocent; you don't know that? 16 somebody who was being investigated on 16 A. By whom? 17 criminal charges or be contacted by that Q. If that's your testimony, that's fine. 17 person who is being investigated on criminal 18 Well, is the term "innocent until proven 18 19 charges, as far as you know? 19 guilty" a two-penny catch phrase to you? 20 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 20 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. A 21 21 "two-penny catch phrase," I have no A. A right? 22 MS. NELSON: Someone in her -- a co-worker 22 idea what that means. 23 in her office? 23 Q. Do you know what that means?

91 (Pages 361 to 364)

Page 367 Page 365 A. If they want to speak out on her behalf during Q. Yeah. Well, co-worker in her office. 1 1 2 the investigation? 2 Co-worker in her office. It doesn't matter, Q. During your directive. 3 3 unless you think it does matter. 4 A. I think they could have talked to the MS. NELSON: Object to the form. If you 4 5 investigators. 5 Q. Well, I'm asking you, could they have talked 6 6 O. Well, do you have an answer to that? to Ms. Turner without subject -- subjecting 7 7 A. I don't know. I think that in -- in a 8 their employment and their livelihood to the 8 criminal investigation, they might have the 9 risk of loss based on your directive? 9 ability to say, don't do this while the 10 A. After hours they could have talked with her. 10 investigation is pending. Q. After hours they could have talked with her. 11 O. Fine, fine, fine. Okay. 11 So you had an after-hour exception. Okay. 12 As a potential defendant, did Ms. Turner 12 MS. NELSON: Well, she's already testified 13 have a right to contact potential witnesses on 13 to that several times, that after her own behalf even if these witnesses were 14 14 15 hours they could contact her and she 15 co-workers? 16 could then, in turn, check with the 16 A. Did Ms. Turner have that right? 17 investigators to determine the 17 O. Yeah. Does Ms. Turner have the right to 18 contact a potential witness, even if they were parameters there. 18 19 19 O. All right. Contact the investigators. Did co-workers, as far as you're concerned? 20 you give them the names of the investigators? 20 A. A constitutional right? 21 A. I told them to contact me. 21 O. Well, any kind of right? 22 O. Oh, contact you, not the investigators. 22 A. I don't know. MS. NELSON: Yeah, she's testified to that 23 Q. You don't know. All right. Well, if, in 23 Page 368 1 about three times. 1 fact, they had a right, wouldn't you agree 2 O. Okay. Should any public employee have to make 2 that your directive as reflected in 3 this choice or choose in between your 3 Plaintiffs' Exhibit Number 7 frustrates this directive and coming to the assistance of a cherished constitutional right? 4 4 person charged with a criminal offense? 5 5 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. It calls MS. NELSON: Object to the form. Assumes 6 6 for a legal conclusion. 7 facts not in evidence. She has not 7 A. As the directive, I -- I don't -- I 8 don't -- no, I don't think it frustrates it. 8 been charged yet. Calls for a legal 9 conclusion. 9 O. Okay. Fine. 10 O. Well, should they? 10 A. I think it was for a very limited period of 11 A. Can you ask that again? 11 time for a specific purpose. Q. Should any public employee have to make this Q. If an employee had been asked by Ms. Turner to 12 12 13 choice of coming to the assistance of a friend 13 assist them or to speak out in their behalf 14 being made the subject of investigation or because she was being investigated for a 14 15 running the risk of losing their job by doing 15 criminal charge and you had your directive in 16 16 place, would that employee have a choice of 17 MS. NELSON: Same objection. 17 putting that job in jeopardy or denying Q. Should a government employee have to face that assistance to Ms. Turner, that they do one or 18 18 19 kind of choice? 19 20 MS. NELSON: Same objection. 20 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 21 A. Generally or specifically about this case? 21 Speculative. Assumes facts not in 22 That wasn't the choice about losing their 22 evidence. Q. Well, yes or no? 23 jobs. I just asked them not to contact --23

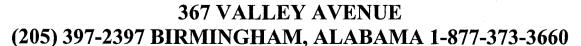
92 (Pages 365 to 368)





Page 371 Page 369 1 Q. So they wouldn't have lost their job for 1 regarding her contact with Mary 2 2 Turner. contacting her? 3 3 MR. JAFFREE: Well, I'm not sure the A. Well, I'm not saying they wouldn't have. But 4 I said, generally or specifically, in the 4 association claim has been dismissed. 5 world or specifically about Mary Turner? 5 I don't think so at all. 6 6 Q. Did you --O. Anyway, now that you've had time to think 7 A. You said should any -- said any employee. I 7 about it, do you think that an employee should 8 be required to make those choices? 8 don't know. 9 9 Q. But did you consider the sanction for MS. NELSON: When has she had time to 10 think about it? 10 violating your directive can be the loss of a 11 MR. JAFFREE: The last few years. 11 12 A. No. Insubordination is a major disciplinary 12 MS. NELSON: What choices? Whether to 13 comply with the work-related directive 13 infraction. The only reason Mary Beth was 14 terminated was because she had had two. They 14 while a criminal investigation is 15 ongoing? 15 might have gotten a disciplinary infraction, 16 but not necessarily terminated if they didn't 16 Q. Do you understand the question? 17 17 A. No. have a prior. 18 18 Q. I'll pass it. Q. So had she not had any prior, she wouldn't 19 have been terminated? 19 Do you know who was assigned to conduct an 20 20 A. I don't know that, but she did. So she was. investigation of Ms. Turner? 21 21 A. Not specifically. O. Oh, so she may have still been terminated? 22 A. I don't know. 22 Q. Did you play any role in the initiation of 23 this investigation? 23 O. Don't know. Page 372 Page 370 1 A. I didn't -- I didn't --1 A. Other than calling them and telling them, no. 2 Q. Okay. Well, did you consider these value 2 Q. Do you remember who said what to you in 3 3 choices that employees have to make when you respect to no one having any contact with Ms. Turner? Remember the names of who told 4 issued your directive? 4 5 MS. NELSON: Object to the form of the 5 you anything? 6 6 question. A. One of the investigators said we needed to 7 7 Q. Do you understand the question? tell them not to contact her, not to go into 8 A. She said she contacted her solely about work. 8 her office, or touch her computer. 9 9 MS. NELSON: And the judge has dismissed Q. Could you consult with your attorney and find 10 10 out who told you that? this claim. 11 A. So I don't think it was a value choice. She 11 THE WITNESS: Do you know who told me 12 didn't -- she said, she didn't say anything 12 13 about contacting her personally. She said it 13 MS. NELSON: I think the witness needs to 14 was solely about where -- about work. 14 testify from her own recollection. MR. JAFFREE: I think it was the other 15 15 Q. So you don't know who told you? 16 claim that got dismissed. 16 A. I just don't remember which investigator. One 17 MS. NELSON: No. Well, you maybe need to 17 of the assigned investigators told me. 18 read the order. 18 Q. To your knowledge, did any of your staff have 19 MR. JAFFREE: What order? 19 any contact with Ms. Turner in a way that 20 MS. NELSON: The judge's order. 20 interfered with the investigation? 21 21 MR. JAFFREE: Which claim that got A. To my knowledge -- direct knowledge, I don't 22 dismissed that you're claiming? 22 have any knowledge of any of my staff 23 MS. NELSON: Mary Brackin's claim 23 contacting Mary Turner, other than Mary Beth

93 (Pages 369 to 372)



Page 375 Page 373 1 1 investigators. Brackin. 2 2 O. But it became your directive when you enforced Q. And do you know that in view of the 3 3 it, didn't it? investigation? 4 A. I don't know. 4 MS. NELSON: Object to form. 5 A. I communicated it to them. 5 O. Don't know. 6 O. But it became yours when you enforced it, 6 Would a salutary hello in passing 7 7 Ms. Turner in the street been in violation of 8 A. I didn't -- I'm not saying I adopted or 8 vour directive? 9 9 MS. NELSON: I'm sorry. I didn't initiated it. I communicated it. 10 10 O. Somebody lost their livelihood as a result of understand your question. 11 you enforcing that directive; is that correct? 11 THE WITNESS: A salutary --12 A. Somebody lost their livelihood as a result of 12 Q. Salutary hello when passing Ms. Turner on the 13 street been violative of your directive? 13 violating that directive, a choice they made. 14 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 14 Q. Okay. A choice. All right. 15 15 A. Can I say or did I say, you can't speak to her What about non-verbal communications such 16 as a hand wave or a handshake; would that have 16 or -- may I see Exhibit 7. 17 17 been in violation--O. No contact. 18 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 18 I don't have it. It's up there somewhere. 19 A. No, I don't think that would have of the 19 Q. -- of your directive? 20 20 directive. A. I don't know how I would have known about it. 21 Q. Well, if you had known about it, would that 21 Q. So that wouldn't have violated it. Okay. 22 22 have violated your directive? That's good. 23 MS. NELSON: Object to the form, 23 Did the staff know that such limited Page 374 Page 376 1 contact was acceptable? 1 hypothetical. Speculative. 2 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. A. I don't know. 3 3 Q. You don't know if that would've violated your A. I don't know what they knew. Q. Would participating with Ms. Turner in a Bible directive? Don't know? Okay. 5 study class during the prescriptive time have 5 Sarah admitted that she spoke to Mary 6 6 been a violation of your no-contact directive? Brackin about the investigation. Was that a 7 7 violation of your no-contact -- I'm sorry --A. No, because it was after hours. Q. After hours was okay. no-communication directive? 9 9 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. Assumes What about sending Ms. Turner an e-mail? Dependent upon the e-mail? 10 10 facts not in evidence. 11 Q. Would it? 11 A. I don't know. MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 12 Q. You don't know? 12 13 A. If they had sent her an e-mail --13 A. I think when I asked her not to talk with 14 O. Sent her an e-mail, would that have been 14 anybody about it, I was trying to be 15 15 protective of Mary. And I kind of meant, sufficient contact to violate your directive? 16 MS. NELSON: Again, object to the form. 16 gossiping with other people outside the 17 17 A. Right, and my directive. It was a directive office. But I tried to convey that as best I 18 18 of the investigators that they not -- I think could that -- and I told them that I was being 19 19 that needs to be clarified on the Record. It protective of Mary. There was a lot of 20 20 was not my directive. allegations and rumors; let's not talk about 21 MS. NELSON: You've clarified. He keeps 21 it. And I meant, add fuel to the fire. You 22 22 know, I really was trying to be protective of 23 A. I communicated it to them through the 23 her because there were merely allegations and

(Pages 373 to 376)





1

2

3 4

5

20

Page 377

FREEDOM COURT REPORTING

1

9

10

no substantiated evidence of any wrongdoing by

Q. Melanie Wise spoke to her husband. Was that a violation of your directive?

MS. NELSON: Object to the form.

A. I -- no. I think it's reasonable that they 6 7 would tell their spouses that something was 8 going on at work.

9 Q. And so they should have just realized that 10 that was reasonable?

11 MS. NELSON: Object to form.

A. I think it's expected that they'll talk to 12

their husbands. If they're -- if they're 13

14 down, their husband say, what's going on. Oh,

15 we got an investigation at work. I don't

16 think that violates the spirit of the order. 17

No. I don't.

18 Q. And Ann spoke to her husband, so that didn't 19 violate it either?

MS. NELSON: Object to the form.

21 A. Do we know what she told her husband, or if

22 she said, we're having problems at work or

23 there's an investigation at work or one of my Page 379

- Q. And Melissa Woods?
- 2 A. Or Melissa Woods?
- 3 Q. Well, Melanie discussed it with Melissa. Was 4 that okay?
- 5 A. I don't know that she did.
 - O. Okay. But it's all in the police report?
- 7 A. I don't know. It might be in that stuff that you have. 8
 - Q. Well, either I'm making this up, or it's on the police report.

11 Michelle Bryan discussed this with her

12 husband. The same response?

13 MS. NELSON: Object to the form.

14 A. I don't know that she did.

15 Q. Well, if she did, same response, it's okay to 16 discuss with your husband?

17 A. I didn't say it was okay. I said it's 18 expected that if something unusual --

19 Q. Expected.

A. - is going on at the office for them to tell 20

21 their spouses. Now, whether they went into

22 specific allegations, we don't know.

23 Q. Well-

Page 380

- co-workers is in trouble? We don't know what 1 2 she told them. And I think it's expected that 3 they would to talk to something -- to their 4 spouses.
- 5 Q. Let me just check these off. Melissa Woods 6 talked to her husband; that's okay as well,

7 8 MS. NELSON: Object to the form.

9 A. I'm not saying it's okay, but we don't -- do 10 we know what they told her? She talked to

11 them --

13

14

17

18

20

12 Q. About the investigation.

> MS. NELSON: Object to the form. Do you know if she talked to her husband?

15 THE WITNESS: No. No. I don't know that 16 she talked to her husband.

Q. Now, let me discuss this case with Melissa. You have a problem with that -- discussed the

19 investigation?

MS. NELSON: Who's Melanie and who's

21 Melissa?

- 22 Q. Do you know Melanie?
- 23 A. Do I know Melanie?

- 1 A. If they --
- 2 Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead.
- 3 A. Well, you said discuss this. So if said, our

4 office is in an uproar, then that's expected.

We don't know what they said. So it depends 5

6 on what they communicated, if it was about the

investigation. We don't know. I had to work 7

8 over because I had to do somebody else's

9 duties because she's out on investigation. We

10 don't know, Mr. Jaffree, so it would depend on

11 what I knew about the facts of that particular

12

20

21

13 Q. Do you have any idea why Officer Gray, who was

14 conducting the investigation to see who may

15 have leaked this information to Rickey Stokes,

16 would not have questioned these people

17 thoroughly as to who they had talked to and 18

perhaps even talked to the people that they

19 talked to, to see if he could get to the

bottom of it of it?

MS. NELSON: Object to form.

22 A. No, I don't have any idea what he asked or --

23 Q. Okay. What exception does Eunice discussing

95 (Pages 377 to 380)



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

17

20

22

13

15

18

Page 381

1 with Melissa White -- by the way, are you

2 familiar with Melissa White?

3

4 Q. So you don't know who she is?

5 A. No.

6 O. What exception does Eunice discussing this 7

with her friend Melissa White does that fit

8 in?

9 A. I don't - I don't make an exception.

10 MS. NELSON: Object to the form.

11 Q. No exception.

12 A. I don't know what she told her friend.

13 Q. Well, I read to you what she told her friend.

14 A. I don't know what all she told her friend, and

15 I didn't know about it. I didn't make an 16

17 Q. Now, as you may know, Section 10 of the Dothan

Q. Did you report to the personnel director in

required by Section 18 of the Dothan Civil

Q. How many times did you report to them?

presence of Kai Davis. I went over each

allegation that was made against her. We

discussed in depth the problems, that I was

that I felt the office was deteriorating under

her supervision, that there was a lot of

ying-yang and talking.

perceived deficiency in her performance, each

not pleased with the way the office was going,

And she was very well aware that we --

that I was not happy with the way things were

going after our first counseling session in my

office and then my second one in Kai Davis's

A. I'm not sure. I spoke with Nancy in the

performance during her working test period as

writing any deficiencies in Nancy's job

18 Civil Rights Act requires that a civil service

19 rating list for rating job applicants be

20 maintained.

A. No, I don't.

Service Act?

A. Yes, I did.

office.

Q. Can I -

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

21 Do you know pursuant to that list what

22 place Lavera or Eunice -- what place they

23 occupied on that list, if you know? Page 383

Page 384

And we did talk about those.

Q. Can I interrupt you for a second?

I guess the question was in writing, not

verbally. Did you communicate to the personnel director in writing, as required by

Section 18, Nancy's deficiencies?

A. I remember doing a memo to Kai after our second counseling session.

O. Memo to Kai?

10 A. Kai, Jerry Corbin, the acting city manager.

11 O. So if Nancy testified she didn't have any 12 verbal counseling sessions, she'd be lying

13 again, right?

14 A. Yes. We discussed the problems that we were

15 having that were exacerbated under her

16 supervision.

Q. Did you reduce these counseling sessions to

18 memos that you gave to Nancy?

19 A. I did -- no. I did not give them the second

time. I wrote a memo because I was advised

21 that I should write a memo, keeping track with

what I told her, in which Kai Davis was

23 present for the second, was not for the first.

Page 382

Q. You said you did not give Nancy a memo; is 2 that correct? That you didn't give her a memo

3 explaining to her --

A. No. I talked with her.

4 Q. - the fruits of your discussion? 5

6 A. No. We talked in depth about everything that

7 I perceived that was wrong with the office and

8 that would've been in my chambers. Okay.

9 June 8th. Counseled her regarding several

10 areas of concern.

11 Q. If I could get you just to focus on my

12 question, have you seen this document here,

Attachment 1?

14 A. I'm sure I have.

(Brief pause)

16 Q. Is it necessary for you to read that entire

17 document in order for you to know whether

you've seen it?

19 A. If you're going to ask me about it, I'd like

20 to read it.

21 Q. Well, I'm going to ask you questions that

22 you're not going to need to read it for me to

23 ask you initially.

96 (Pages 381 to 384)

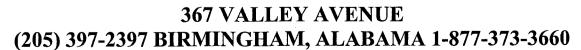




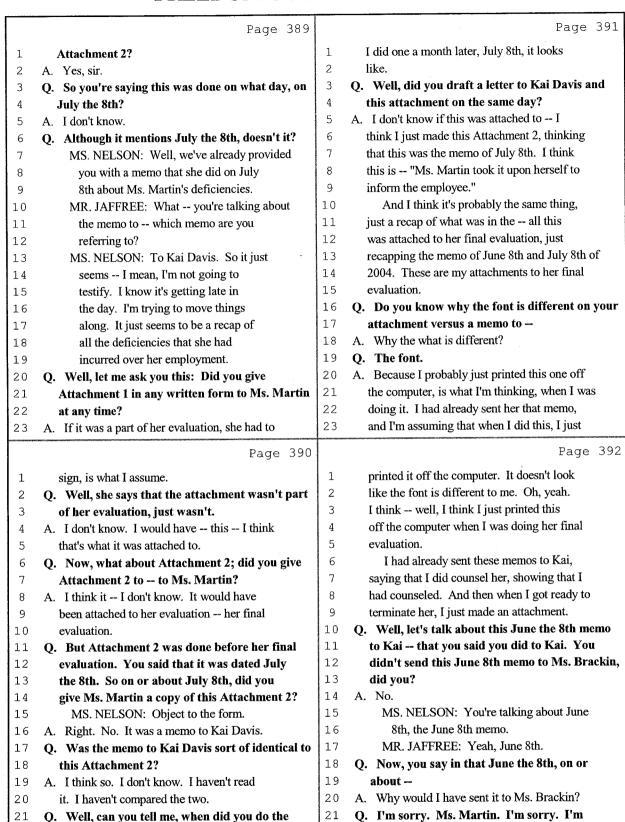


Page 385		Page 387
1 MS. NELSON: Well, again, I think she has	. 1	terminated.
2 the right to read it. This is about		A. Right. "It is with the utmost disappointment
3 events that happened over three years	3	I must decline to recommend Ms. Martin for
4 ago.	4	continued employment with the City of
5 Q. Your counsel haven't shown you these documents	5	Dothan."
6 recently?	6	Q. So that's Attachment 1, so I guess that would
7 MS. NELSON: I would object to her	7	come first over Attachment 2, maybe not. But
8 testifying to anything as to what	8	do you have any idea whether or not you
9 she's communicated or done with her	9	drafted that along with your evaluation or did
10 counsel.	10	you draft that before?
MR. JAFFREE: Well, if counsel showed her	11	A. Where is that it implied that it was
a document, that's not communicating	12	contemporaneous because "It is with utmost
13 with counsel.	13	disappointment that I must decline to
14 MS. NELSON: That is a communication.	14	recommend her for continued employment with
15 MR. JAFFREE: Counsel, if you say so.	15	the City of Dothan." So it implies it was
16 (Brief pause)	16	contemporaneous with my decision to not
MR. JAFFREE: Well, if she's going to read	17	recommend her for continued employment.
18 the whole document, maybe I should	18	Q. Okay.
19 just let her read all three of them.	19 .	A. "I had fervently hoped that Ms. Martin would
20 A. I read Attachment 1. And go ahead and read	20	be able to correct the shortcomings in her
21 the other two?	21	supervisor style and rise to the difficult
22 Q. Well, not yet. When was Attachment 1 drafted?	22	task before her. However, it has become
23 MS. NELSON: Is that a question?	23	painfully obvious that she cannot, and the
Page 386		Page 388
1 Q. When was Attachment 1 drafted?	1	reasons for this decision are as follows."
2 MS. NELSON: Well, you didn't give her the	2	So it implies that it was either attached
3 complete copy. It belongs to it	3	to her termination or some other it's
4 was an attachment to another document	4	Attachment 1.
5 that it was attached to.	5	Q. Do you know who you gave that to?
6 I mean, if you know	6	A. No. I think it was attached to her
7 A. It's not dated. I don't remember what date.	7	termination her evaluation paperwork.
8 Q. What document was that attached to?	8	Q. All right. Let me show what is identified as
9 MS. NELSON: Well, obviously, you	9	Attachment 2.
10 separated it from what it was attached	10	A. Okay. What about that? Do you want me to
11 to.	11	read it?
12 MR. JAFFREE: I saw the EEOC charge that	12	Q. When was Attachment 2 drafted?
13 it was attached to I mean, EEOC	13	A. Looks like July yeah. That was the memo of
14 response. It was part of the EEO	14	July 8th.
15 package.	15	Q. If it was drafted, was it drafted on July 8th?
16 Q. If you know, do you have any idea of first,	1	A. It says "as of this date, July 8th, my concern
when was the documented drafted, do you know?	17	is on the state of affairs at the" looks
18 MS. NELSON: If you know.	18	like it was. I don't know.
19 A. I don't know because it's not dated. I'd be	19	"On or about June 8th, I met with her in
20 lying if I tried to tell him a date. But I	20	my chambers. I was sadly disappointed.
21 think it was attached to her last evaluation	21	Further additional problems have become
22 or	22	apparent."
23 Q. Well, last evaluation was when she was	23	Q. What are you reading? Are you reading

97 (Pages 385 to 388)







98 (Pages 389 to 392)

You didn't send this to Ms. Martin, did

getting my clients mixed up.



22

23

22

23

memo to Kai Davis?

A. I did one to Ms. Kai Davis June 8th, and then

1

Page 395 Page 393 1 over to the attitudes of personnel under 1 you, this memo dated June the 8th? 2 2 A. It says, to Kai Davis. Ms. Martin's supervision." 3 3 MS. NELSON: Can we get these marked so we Q. Let's me stop you. What did Ms. Ott say to 4 4 at least know what we're talking about Kai Davis? 5 5 A. I -- I -- it would be hearsay whatever she 6 6 MR. JAFFREE: Okay. Sure we can do that. said to her, but I knew that she had talked 7 7 MS. NELSON: I mean, I'll mark them if you with her about problems she was having with 8 8 Nancy. want me to. 9 9 MR. JAFFREE: Yeah. Q. All right. I want you to define with 10 MS. NELSON: Okay. I'm going to mark the 10 specificity the problems. June 8th memo as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 11 11 A. That I observed? 12 12 Q. The problems that Ms. Ott was having with 13 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 10 was marked 13 Nancy and the dates that these problems 14 14 for identification.) occurred. 15 A. Well, I don't know all the problems that they 15 A. That's June 8th memo to Kai Davis. 16 Q. If you look at the June the 8th memo, you say, 16 had personally with each other. That I 17 17 "On or about the 8th of June, I called Nancy observed was several problems, that Nancy was 18 18 Martin." 19 19 Q. Give me the date that you first observed the Were you not certain what date you called 20 20 Nancy? problem between Nancy and Ott. 21 A. I just always say "on or about." I mean, 21 A. I don't know the date specifically. 22 22 that's just kind of something I do. Q. Tell me the nature of the problem that you 23 O. I mean, but if the memo is dated the 8th and 23 first observed. Page 396 Page 394 A. I don't know that it was the first, but I 1 you talked to Nancy on the 8th, why would you 1 2 say on or about June the 8th? 2 witnessed Nancy coming over there and 3 A. I just said that. 3 screaming about the magistrates being 4 Q. Why not, "Today I talked to Nancy Martin?" 4 attacked, about an incident that never 5 5 (Brief pause) happened. 6 6 Q. Now, if you look at that exhibit, you indicate Q. And so you're talking about - is that a 7 7 a complaint from Ms. Ott. Was that complaint single incident that you remember now? 8 8 A. You asked me -- I don't know -- I don't know in writing? 9 9 A. No. I said, "As you are aware from your the first. I can't put them in sequence, but 10 conversations with Ms. Ott." I knew that 10 there were several. 11 Ms. Ott had been over to Personnel to complain 11 Q. Well, tell me, other than the screaming 12 about Ms. Martin's "sad inability to interact 12 incident about magistrates being 13 13 professionally with personnel from that office attacked -- and when did that happen? 14 as well the" -- I knew that Ms. Ott had been 14 A. I don't know the date. 15 over to the -- to talk with her. There 15 Q. Can we assume that it was before June the 8th? 16 16 A. I don't know if it had happened yet. I don't was -- not saying there was a complaint. 17 17 know. Q. So there wasn't a complaint? 18 A. Well, I mean -- no, I didn't say there was one 18 Q. All right. So if we're not talking about that 19 19 in here. I said, "As you are aware from your incident because it may not have happened, 20 20 conversations with Ms. Ott, Ms. Martin what incident are we talking about -21 21 exhibits a sad inability to interact A. Not because it may not have happened, because



22

23

professionally with personnel from that office

as well as defense attorneys which has carried

99 (Pages 393 to 396)

we don't remember the specific date it

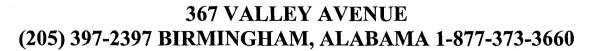
22

23

happened.

	Page 397	Page 399
1	Q. All right. You understand what I want. I	1 Q. Tell me the facts beyond
2	have to establish that stuff that you say is	2 MS. NELSON: She's trying to. You keep
3	not true. In order to establish that, I need	3 interrupting her and won't let her.
4	to know what happened.	4 Q. I want to do these one at a time. Okay? The
5	MS. NELSON: Object to the form. To say	5 first I want to know is, when did Ms. Ott call
6	that stuff she's saying is not true?	6 for cases and Nancy wouldn't let cases come
7	MR. JAFFREE: I have to establish that as	7 down? When did that happen?
8	a matter of law.	8 A. The date?
9	MS. NELSON: Why do you have to establish	9 O. Yeah.
10	that? Your goal is to get the facts.	10 A. I don't know.
11	MR. JAFFREE: No, no. I have to establish	11 Q. What did you do when that happened?
12	that as a matter of law.	12 A. I more than likely called and said, this is
13	Q. I have to establish that you	the prosecutor; if she wants a case, let's
1.4	MS. NELSON: Well, I resent that comment.	just bring it over and get it taken care of.
15	You have no basis	15 Q. What case was it that the prosecutor was
16	MR. JAFFREE: You can resent it.	16 asking for?
17	MS. NELSON: that this witness is not	17 A. More than one.
18	telling the truth.	18 Q. What month did this happen in?
19	MR. JAFFREE: I'm only telling you what	19 A. February. I don't know.
20	the law requires me to establish.	20 Q. February.
21	MS. NELSON: The law established caused	21 A. I don't know, honestly.
22	you to establish	22 Q. So you don't know. Was it prior to June I
23	MR. JAFFREE: A pretext. But I don't want	23 mean I'm sorry. Yeah, June. Prior to June
	Page 398	Page 400
1	to argue with you. I'm trying to get	1 8th?
2	some	2 A. It must have been, some of the problems. But
3	Q. Tell me, other than this unspecified date that	3 I don't know specifically which.
4	Ms. Martin was complaining about how Ms. Ott	4 Q. So
5	was treating magistrates, what other specifics	5 A. I didn't stop during court to write down the
6	you have observed?	fact that Ashton called for a case, she was
7	A. Between Ms. Ott and	the city attorney, and Nancy wouldn't let them
8	Q. Ms. Martin.	send it. I did not do that. I do not know
9	A Ms. Martin. Just inability to get along.	9 the dates. I just know that it was a
10	You know, Ashton would call for cases. Nancy	continuous problem with Nancy and
11	wouldn't let the magistrates bring them over.	11 Q. Well, you see
12	Ashton was the prosecutor. It was just a	MS. NELSON: Please let her continue. 13 A and the prosecutor's office. It was.
14	Q. You said MS NELSON, Let her testify. You called	
15	MS. NELSON: Let her testify. You asked her. Let her testify.	14 Q. I don't know what "continuous" mean. I need some more definition.
16	MR. JAFFREE: I don't want her to get out	16 A. Well, your client said yesterday there were
17	I don't want not to got out	numerous things she there were too many
18	MS. NELSON: You don't want to hear what	18 cases. She didn't know the names or dates or
19	she has to say.	19 anything, and you accepted that.
20	MR. JAFFREE: I want to ask her	20 Q. I'm not hold on.
21	specifics.	21 A. So I'm saying the same thing, it was too
22	A. I didn't write the dates down. I was in	numerous.

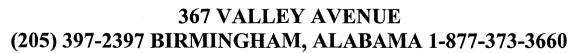
100 (Pages 397 to 400)





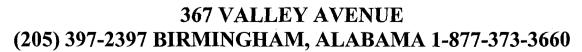
Γ	Page 401	Page 403
	1 A. No, you did, too.	1 magistrates during court. And I told her,
	2 Q. I had no role in accepting or not accepting.	that never happened. I was there. Now, if
	3 A. Well	she did it outside of court, no, but it did
- 1	4 Q. I'm trying to	4 not happen in court as they told her.
- 1	5 A. I don't know.	5 Q. Do you know when that happened?
- 1	6 Q. — get some specificity.	6 A. And she she just threw a fit.
- 1	7 A. I don't know.	7 Q. Do you know when that happened?
1	8 Q. You tell me "numerous."	8 A. No. Does she know?
- 1	9 A. Numerous.	9 Q. Did you do a memo to Nancy about that?
- 1	10 Q. As a –	10 A. No.
1	MS. NELSON: She said continuous and	11 Q. Did you do a memo to Nancy about the first
1	12 numerous.	12 one?
1	Q. As a judge, if somebody appears before your	13 A. No.
1	court and they testified there had been	14 Q. All right. Now let's go the third one.
1	numerous problems with this person let's	15 A. Only with Ms. Ott or with the other
1	say it's a spouse abuse case. Numerous	16 attorneys?
1	A. I wouldn't make them tell me the dates.	Q. Ms. Ott. Right now with Ms. Ott?
1	Q. Numerous problems and they couldn't be	18 A. Ms. Ott. Well, she was just very
1	specific about anything	unprofessional. She was mad with Ms. Ott I
2	20 A. Well, they can be	guess because I don't know. I'm just
2	Q would you accept that?	21 assuming. But it was just an inability to
2	A specific about the incident if they just	work anything Ms. Ott called for, she just
2	said, I don't know the date, but I know he	23 resisted giving. And I tried to explain to
	Page 402	Page 404
	beat the hell out of me and I had a black eye	1 her that these are the City's cases, if they
1	and had a broken arm, I would give that some	2 want to whatever they want to do with their
1	3 credibility.	3 cases, you know, these are their cases to
	4 Q. I will give that some credibility. I'm trying	4 prosecute or not.
	5 to find out, what did you do when Nancy told	5 Q. Other than this first incident
1	6 somebody that they're not going to bring some	6 A. The first three or four.
	7 files down, what did you do?	7 Q. Other than this incident, when did Ms. Ott
	8 MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. She said	8 call for something and Nancy didn't give it to
- 1	9 what she'd do.	9 her?
- 1	MR. JAFFREE: What did she do.	MS. NELSON: Object to the form.
- 1	A. Called the clerk's office and said, Ashton is	11 A. Several times.
- 1	a prosecutor. Let's just get the cases	12 Q. How many times?
- 1	brought over and get them handled.	13 MS. NELSON: It's mischaracterizing her
1	Q. All right. This happened sometime but you	14 testimony.
- 1	don't when, sometime	15 Q. How many times?
	A. I don't know the specific date.	16 A. Numerous times. 17 MS, NELSON: Asked and answered.
1	MS. NELSON: Asked and answered.	
1	Q. All right. Now, that's one incident. What's another incident?	18 Q. How many times that you're aware of? 19 MS. NELSON: Asked and answered.
1	20 A. Another incident is when she flew over into	
-	the courtroom, saying that one of the	2 ,
- 1	magistrates had called her and told her that	Q. More than ten?A. I can't give you an answer.
	· L magistrates had canted lier and told her that	44 A. I Can't give you an answer.
	Ashton had threw a fit and disparaged the	23 Q. More than 15?

101 (Pages 401 to 404)



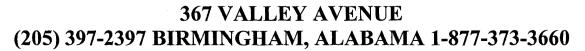
Ì	Page 405		Page 407
1	A. If I say ten, and it was nine, I'd be lying.	1	it deteriorated even more
2	So I can't give you an answer.	2	Q. When did you first
3	Q. Well, what does numerous mean to you?	3	A because of her lack of knowledge and her
4	A. A lot.	4	inflexibility and her reliance on people to
5	Q. What does a lot mean to you?	5	tell her what to do.
6	A. Many.	6	Q. When did
7	Q. More than five?	7	A. She couldn't look up things in the computer.
8	A. More than once.	8	She didn't know what they were doing. She
9	Q. More than once but less than five?	9	argued with lawyers. She you know, it was
10	(Brief pause)	10	just a constant source of problems. She was a
11	Q. Aren't you just making this up out of whole	11	probationary employee. And I couldn't allow
12	cloth?	12	it to go on.
13	A. No.	13	Q. I understand what you're saying. I understand
1	Q. All right. Well, what did you do	14	your position on this.
14	A. Your clients are making all that up out of	15	A. I know, but you want me to know dates and
16	whole cloth	16	write stop court. You've been in court
1	Q. What did you do	17	when there were 300 people stop court and
17 18	A trying to get a lawsuit.	18	write Nancy a memo every time I had to call up
J	Q. What did you do	19	
19	-	20	there and ask for a ticket.
20	MS. NELSON: Object. Asked and answered.	1	Q. Did any of this
21	Q. What did you do when Nancy just numerous times	21 22	A. It's impractical. And I think a court would understand that.
22	denied response to Ms. Ott's request for information?	23	
23	intormation;	43	Q. Did any of this happen before you did Nancy's
		8	
	Page 406		Page 408
1	Page 406 A. I told her the same thing the attorney at	1	Page 408 first evaluation?
1 2	·	1 2	
1	A. I told her the same thing the attorney at		first evaluation?
2	A. I told her the same thing the attorney at Legal Services told her, that she wasn't a	2	first evaluation? A. I don't know.
2 3	A. I told her the same thing the attorney at Legal Services told her, that she wasn't a lawyer and she couldn't tell them how to try	2	first evaluation? A. I don't know. Q. Could any of this — could this attitude have
2 3 4	A. I told her the same thing the attorney at Legal Services told her, that she wasn't a lawyer and she couldn't tell them how to try their cases.	2 3 4	first evaluation? A. I don't know. Q. Could any of this — could this attitude have reflected itself when you did Nancy's first
2 3 4 5	A. I told her the same thing the attorney at Legal Services told her, that she wasn't a lawyer and she couldn't tell them how to try their cases.Q. Are you not the appointing authority?	2 3 4 5	first evaluation? A. I don't know. Q. Could any of this — could this attitude have reflected itself when you did Nancy's first evaluation?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. I told her the same thing the attorney at Legal Services told her, that she wasn't a lawyer and she couldn't tell them how to try their cases. Q. Are you not the appointing authority? A. I'm the department head. 	2 3 4 5	first evaluation? A. I don't know. Q. Could any of this — could this attitude have reflected itself when you did Nancy's first evaluation? A. I don't think so.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I told her the same thing the attorney at Legal Services told her, that she wasn't a lawyer and she couldn't tell them how to try their cases. Q. Are you not the appointing authority? A. I'm the department head. Q. All right. The appointing authority. Didn't 	2 3 4 5 6 7	first evaluation? A. I don't know. Q. Could any of this — could this attitude have reflected itself when you did Nancy's first evaluation? A. I don't think so. Q. So she changed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I told her the same thing the attorney at Legal Services told her, that she wasn't a lawyer and she couldn't tell them how to try their cases. Q. Are you not the appointing authority? A. I'm the department head. Q. All right. The appointing authority. Didn't we agree to that earlier? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	first evaluation? A. I don't know. Q. Could any of this — could this attitude have reflected itself when you did Nancy's first evaluation? A. I don't think so. Q. So she changed? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I told her the same thing the attorney at Legal Services told her, that she wasn't a lawyer and she couldn't tell them how to try their cases. Q. Are you not the appointing authority? A. I'm the department head. Q. All right. The appointing authority. Didn't we agree to that earlier? MS. NELSON: She's a department head. Go 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	first evaluation? A. I don't know. Q. Could any of this — could this attitude have reflected itself when you did Nancy's first evaluation? A. I don't think so. Q. So she changed? A. I don't know. Q. Well, either she changed or she didn't?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I told her the same thing the attorney at Legal Services told her, that she wasn't a lawyer and she couldn't tell them how to try their cases. Q. Are you not the appointing authority? A. I'm the department head. Q. All right. The appointing authority. Didn't we agree to that earlier? MS. NELSON: She's a department head. Go ahead, please. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	first evaluation? A. I don't know. Q. Could any of this — could this attitude have reflected itself when you did Nancy's first evaluation? A. I don't think so. Q. So she changed? A. I don't know. Q. Well, either she changed or she didn't? A. I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I told her the same thing the attorney at Legal Services told her, that she wasn't a lawyer and she couldn't tell them how to try their cases. Q. Are you not the appointing authority? A. I'm the department head. Q. All right. The appointing authority. Didn't we agree to that earlier? MS. NELSON: She's a department head. Go ahead, please. Q. You want a court to believe — another 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	first evaluation? A. I don't know. Q. Could any of this — could this attitude have reflected itself when you did Nancy's first evaluation? A. I don't think so. Q. So she changed? A. I don't know. Q. Well, either she changed or she didn't? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember whether she changed. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I told her the same thing the attorney at Legal Services told her, that she wasn't a lawyer and she couldn't tell them how to try their cases. Q. Are you not the appointing authority? A. I'm the department head. Q. All right. The appointing authority. Didn't we agree to that earlier? MS. NELSON: She's a department head. Go ahead, please. Q. You want a court to believe — another court — that you observed numerous occasions 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	first evaluation? A. I don't know. Q. Could any of this — could this attitude have reflected itself when you did Nancy's first evaluation? A. I don't think so. Q. So she changed? A. I don't know. Q. Well, either she changed or she didn't? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember whether she changed. Okay. Now, do you remember any other incidents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I told her the same thing the attorney at Legal Services told her, that she wasn't a lawyer and she couldn't tell them how to try their cases. Q. Are you not the appointing authority? A. I'm the department head. Q. All right. The appointing authority. Didn't we agree to that earlier? MS. NELSON: She's a department head. Go ahead, please. Q. You want a court to believe — another court — that you observed numerous occasions Ms. Martin, who's not a lawyer, telling another lawyer that's assistant prosecutor 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	first evaluation? A. I don't know. Q. Could any of this — could this attitude have reflected itself when you did Nancy's first evaluation? A. I don't think so. Q. So she changed? A. I don't know. Q. Well, either she changed or she didn't? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember whether she changed. Okay. Now, do you remember any other incidents involving Ms. Ott in addition to —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I told her the same thing the attorney at Legal Services told her, that she wasn't a lawyer and she couldn't tell them how to try their cases. Q. Are you not the appointing authority? A. I'm the department head. Q. All right. The appointing authority. Didn't we agree to that earlier? MS. NELSON: She's a department head. Go ahead, please. Q. You want a court to believe — another court — that you observed numerous occasions Ms. Martin, who's not a lawyer, telling 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	first evaluation? A. I don't know. Q. Could any of this — could this attitude have reflected itself when you did Nancy's first evaluation? A. I don't think so. Q. So she changed? A. I don't know. Q. Well, either she changed or she didn't? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember whether she changed. Okay. Now, do you remember any other incidents involving Ms. Ott in addition to — A. Not specifically.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I told her the same thing the attorney at Legal Services told her, that she wasn't a lawyer and she couldn't tell them how to try their cases. Q. Are you not the appointing authority? A. I'm the department head. Q. All right. The appointing authority. Didn't we agree to that earlier? MS. NELSON: She's a department head. Go ahead, please. Q. You want a court to believe — another court — that you observed numerous occasions Ms. Martin, who's not a lawyer, telling another lawyer that's assistant prosecutor that I'm not going to give you documents that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	first evaluation? A. I don't know. Q. Could any of this — could this attitude have reflected itself when you did Nancy's first evaluation? A. I don't think so. Q. So she changed? A. I don't know. Q. Well, either she changed or she didn't? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember whether she changed. Okay. Now, do you remember any other incidents involving Ms. Ott in addition to — A. Not specifically. Q. Nothing specific?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I told her the same thing the attorney at Legal Services told her, that she wasn't a lawyer and she couldn't tell them how to try their cases. Q. Are you not the appointing authority? A. I'm the department head. Q. All right. The appointing authority. Didn't we agree to that earlier? MS. NELSON: She's a department head. Go ahead, please. Q. You want a court to believe — another court — that you observed numerous occasions Ms. Martin, who's not a lawyer, telling another lawyer that's assistant prosecutor that I'm not going to give you documents that you want and you did nothing but just talk to her on the phone? Numerous occasions? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	first evaluation? A. I don't know. Q. Could any of this — could this attitude have reflected itself when you did Nancy's first evaluation? A. I don't think so. Q. So she changed? A. I don't know. Q. Well, either she changed or she didn't? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember whether she changed. Okay. Now, do you remember any other incidents involving Ms. Ott in addition to — A. Not specifically. Q. Nothing specific? A. Ms. Ott does, though.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I told her the same thing the attorney at Legal Services told her, that she wasn't a lawyer and she couldn't tell them how to try their cases. Q. Are you not the appointing authority? A. I'm the department head. Q. All right. The appointing authority. Didn't we agree to that earlier? MS. NELSON: She's a department head. Go ahead, please. Q. You want a court to believe — another court — that you observed numerous occasions Ms. Martin, who's not a lawyer, telling another lawyer that's assistant prosecutor that I'm not going to give you documents that you want and you did nothing but just talk to her on the phone? Numerous occasions? A. Well, she wouldn't say, I'm not going to give 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	first evaluation? A. I don't know. Q. Could any of this — could this attitude have reflected itself when you did Nancy's first evaluation? A. I don't think so. Q. So she changed? A. I don't know. Q. Well, either she changed or she didn't? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember whether she changed. Okay. Now, do you remember any other incidents involving Ms. Ott in addition to — A. Not specifically. Q. Nothing specific? A. Ms. Ott does, though. Q. Ms. Ott does but you don't. Okay. Fine. All
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I told her the same thing the attorney at Legal Services told her, that she wasn't a lawyer and she couldn't tell them how to try their cases. Q. Are you not the appointing authority? A. I'm the department head. Q. All right. The appointing authority. Didn't we agree to that earlier? MS. NELSON: She's a department head. Go ahead, please. Q. You want a court to believe — another court — that you observed numerous occasions Ms. Martin, who's not a lawyer, telling another lawyer that's assistant prosecutor that I'm not going to give you documents that you want and you did nothing but just talk to her on the phone? Numerous occasions? A. Well, she wouldn't say, I'm not going to give them to you. The magistrate — she would say, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	first evaluation? A. I don't know. Q. Could any of this — could this attitude have reflected itself when you did Nancy's first evaluation? A. I don't think so. Q. So she changed? A. I don't know. Q. Well, either she changed or she didn't? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember whether she changed. Okay. Now, do you remember any other incidents involving Ms. Ott in addition to — A. Not specifically. Q. Nothing specific? A. Ms. Ott does, though. Q. Ms. Ott does but you don't. Okay. Fine. All right. Now, let's talk about these other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I told her the same thing the attorney at Legal Services told her, that she wasn't a lawyer and she couldn't tell them how to try their cases. Q. Are you not the appointing authority? A. I'm the department head. Q. All right. The appointing authority. Didn't we agree to that earlier? MS. NELSON: She's a department head. Go ahead, please. Q. You want a court to believe — another court — that you observed numerous occasions Ms. Martin, who's not a lawyer, telling another lawyer that's assistant prosecutor that I'm not going to give you documents that you want and you did nothing but just talk to her on the phone? Numerous occasions? A. Well, she wouldn't say, I'm not going to give them to you. The magistrate — she would say, well, it's not on the docket or, you know, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	first evaluation? A. I don't know. Q. Could any of this — could this attitude have reflected itself when you did Nancy's first evaluation? A. I don't think so. Q. So she changed? A. I don't know. Q. Well, either she changed or she didn't? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember whether she changed. Okay. Now, do you remember any other incidents involving Ms. Ott in addition to — A. Not specifically. Q. Nothing specific? A. Ms. Ott does, though. Q. Ms. Ott does but you don't. Okay. Fine. All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I told her the same thing the attorney at Legal Services told her, that she wasn't a lawyer and she couldn't tell them how to try their cases. Q. Are you not the appointing authority? A. I'm the department head. Q. All right. The appointing authority. Didn't we agree to that earlier? MS. NELSON: She's a department head. Go ahead, please. Q. You want a court to believe — another court — that you observed numerous occasions Ms. Martin, who's not a lawyer, telling another lawyer that's assistant prosecutor that I'm not going to give you documents that you want and you did nothing but just talk to her on the phone? Numerous occasions? A. Well, she wouldn't say, I'm not going to give them to you. The magistrate — she would say, well, it's not on the docket or, you know, just — it wasn't set for today. She just 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	first evaluation? A. I don't know. Q. Could any of this — could this attitude have reflected itself when you did Nancy's first evaluation? A. I don't think so. Q. So she changed? A. I don't know. Q. Well, either she changed or she didn't? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember whether she changed. Okay. Now, do you remember any other incidents involving Ms. Ott in addition to — A. Not specifically. Q. Nothing specific? A. Ms. Ott does, though. Q. Ms. Ott does but you don't. Okay. Fine. All right. Now, let's talk about these other attorneys. Were there numerous attorneys that have complaints of Nancy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I told her the same thing the attorney at Legal Services told her, that she wasn't a lawyer and she couldn't tell them how to try their cases. Q. Are you not the appointing authority? A. I'm the department head. Q. All right. The appointing authority. Didn't we agree to that earlier? MS. NELSON: She's a department head. Go ahead, please. Q. You want a court to believe — another court — that you observed numerous occasions Ms. Martin, who's not a lawyer, telling another lawyer that's assistant prosecutor that I'm not going to give you documents that you want and you did nothing but just talk to her on the phone? Numerous occasions? A. Well, she wouldn't say, I'm not going to give them to you. The magistrate — she would say, well, it's not on the docket or, you know, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	first evaluation? A. I don't know. Q. Could any of this — could this attitude have reflected itself when you did Nancy's first evaluation? A. I don't think so. Q. So she changed? A. I don't know. Q. Well, either she changed or she didn't? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember whether she changed. Okay. Now, do you remember any other incidents involving Ms. Ott in addition to — A. Not specifically. Q. Nothing specific? A. Ms. Ott does, though. Q. Ms. Ott does but you don't. Okay. Fine. All right. Now, let's talk about these other attorneys. Were there numerous attorneys that

102 (Pages 405 to 408)



<u> </u>	Page 409		Page 411
-		1	
1	let them file stuff, and she wanted them to wait in line until their names were called and	1	A. Tom Brantley.
2	she wouldn't give them a ticket.	2	Q. What did he complain about?A. Let me give you another one. Kathleen Nemish.
3	-	4	
4 5	Q. All right. I don't want to just generalize. Let's talk about the name of the first	5	Q. No, no, before you A. I don't remember. Kathleen Nemish.
6	attorney that complained.	6	Q. Hold on.
7	A. I – I can't put them in sequence. I didn't	7	MS. NELSON: Well, let while she's
8	write down number one.	8	thinking, let her give them to you.
9	O. Then name me any attorney that complained.	9	MR. JAFFREE: I don't want them that way.
10	A. Any attorney that complained would be	10	I want to know what Tom Brantley
11	MS. NELSON: Besides Ashton Ott?	11	complained about.
12	A Ashton Ott.	12.	A. And I can't give them sequential.
13	Q. Well, we've covered her.	13	Q. What did he complain about?
14	A. Write that down, though. She's one.	14	A. Just about her just about her office
15	Q. I've got that down.	15	policies, just her inflexibility. I don't
16	A. Ashton Ott, one. Derek Yarbrough.	16	remember specifically.
17	Q. Stop with Derrick. Hold up. Stop.	17	Q. You don't remember specifically. Don't
18	Yarbrough?	18	remember. Okay.
19	A. Yes.	19	A. I don't say don't remember specifically,
20	Q. How do you spell that last name?	20	but about her office policies or
21	A. I don't know.	21	Q. I don't know what that means. I don't know
22	Q. Now, what did Derek Yarbrough complain about?	22	what office policy mean. I mean, that's not
23	A. That he went over there to file a motion and	23	telling me anything useful.
	Page 410		Page 412
1	that she wouldn't let him file it. And that	1	Brantley complaining about her office
2	he told her, she had she should let him	2	policies tell me nothing. You don't remember
3	file it and let me rule on it as to whether it	3	anything specific he complained about?
4	was timely or not. And that they had just	4	A. Specifically about Nancy's attitude and her
5	complained, all of them.	5	office policies.
6	Q. Is this the one that she said she was	6	Q. What about her attitude?
7	following your policy, the one that she talked	7	A. That her attitude was one of inflexibility,
8	about yesterday?	8	that she didn't know what she was doing, and
9	A. I don't know.	9	that the office was not operating as smoothly
10	MS. NELSON: Object to the form.	10	as it was before she came, that the lawyers
11	Q. Okay. When did Derek Yarbrough complain to	11	were complaining, and that it just was
12	you?	12	deteriorating, that the attitudes of the
13	A. I don't remember the date.	13	magistrates was bad.
14	Q. Did he put this complaint in writing?	14	Q. Let me stop you. Did Thomas complain before
15	A. No. None of them wanted to put it in writing	15	her first evaluation?
16	because they had to continue to work.	16	A. I don't remember specifically.
17	Q. All right.	17	Q. Did Dennis Derek Yarbrough complain
18	MS. NELSON: Just let her answer, please.	18	before
19	A. Yeah. I mean, it was difficult because they	19	A. I don't remember the dates.
20	would all say, well, you know, they got to	20	Q. What other attorney complained?
21	continue working with them, so they don't want	21	A. Kathleen Nemish.
22	to make a complaint.	22	Q. What did Kathleen complain about?
23	Q. Give me the name of another one.	23	A. Just the same thing, that well, we had a

103 (Pages 409 to 412)



	Page 413	Page 415
1	specific incident where Kathleen had a client	1 from Kathleen Nemish on this incident?
2	who had sent in a completion of CRO, and he	2 A. No.
3	was from Michigan. And the paperwork had	3 Q. Do you know if your attorney have a statement
4	gotten separated from the file, similarly	4 from Kathleen
5	to what well, I won't bring that up now.	5 A. No.
6	The paperwork had got separated from the file,	6 Q on this incident?
7	but they knew that she knew that she had	7 A. They just complained.
8	turned it in.	8 Q. Do you know if Thomas Brantley have a
9	So I took the case into the courtroom or	9 statement
10	into my chambers to avoid a warrant being	10 A. No.
111	issued. He called in. She told him they	11 Q concerning this incident?
12	hadn't received it and that he would have to	12 What about Doug (sic) Yarbrough?
13	drive back here for court or get a warrant.	13 A. No.
14	And I had specifically told Mary Turner not to	14 Q. You got a statement from Doug Yarbrough?
15	issue the warrant for him because we were	15 A. No.
16	looking for his paperwork. Nancy instructed	16 Q. Do you anticipate getting a statement from
17	Mary Turner, go ahead and issue the warrant.	17 Derek?
18	Kathleen was trying to work it out for him.	18 A. I haven't thought about it. I didn't write
19	And he ended up sending her roses in	19 her up for that. I didn't discipline her for
20	gratitude. But, no, I don't know his name.	20 that .
21	Q. Did you	21 Q. What about Thomas Brantley?
22	A. I did not write down the	22 A. I didn't discipline her for any of these
23	Q. Let's me ask you this: Did you hear Nancy	23 infractions because I could not remember the
	Page 414	Page 416
1		Page 416 names of them.
1 2	Page 414 tell Mary Turner not to — to go ahead and issue the warrant?	1 names of them.
1	tell Mary Turner not to to go ahead and	1 names of them.
2	tell Mary Turner not to to go ahead and issue the warrant?	 names of them. Q. And did you talk to her about
2	tell Mary Turner not to to go ahead and issue the warrant? A. She I think she wrote it on there.	 names of them. Q. And did you talk to her about A. I recommended her termination for a totality
2 3 4	tell Mary Turner not to to go ahead and issue the warrant? A. She I think she wrote it on there. Q. She wrote it down where?	 names of them. Q. And did you talk to her about A. I recommended her termination for a totality of circumstances. So if you want to strike
2 3 4 5	tell Mary Turner not to to go ahead and issue the warrant? A. She I think she wrote it on there. Q. She wrote it down where? A. Yeah, we knew that she did that.	names of them. Q. And did you talk to her about A. I recommended her termination for a totality of circumstances. So if you want to strike these out, we've got other incidents.
2 3 4 5 6	tell Mary Turner not to to go ahead and issue the warrant? A. She I think she wrote it on there. Q. She wrote it down where? A. Yeah, we knew that she did that. Q. No. I asked you did you	names of them. Q. And did you talk to her about A. I recommended her termination for a totality of circumstances. So if you want to strike these out, we've got other incidents. Q. I don't want to scratch these out.
2 3 4 5 6	tell Mary Turner not to — to go ahead and issue the warrant? A. She — I think she wrote it on there. Q. She wrote it down where? A. Yeah, we knew that she did that. Q. No. I asked you did you — A. On the case action summary, we saw that.	names of them. Q. And did you talk to her about A. I recommended her termination for a totality of circumstances. So if you want to strike these out, we've got other incidents. Q. I don't want to scratch these out. Give me your names of other attorneys who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 tell Mary Turner not to — to go ahead and issue the warrant? A. She — I think she wrote it on there. Q. She wrote it down where? A. Yeah, we knew that she did that. Q. No. I asked you did you — A. On the case action summary, we saw that. Q. How did you know that? A. We saw it. We saw it somewhere. We knew she did it. 	names of them. Q. And did you talk to her about A. I recommended her termination for a totality of circumstances. So if you want to strike these out, we've got other incidents. Q. I don't want to scratch these out. Give me your names of other attorneys who have complained. A. I can't remember. I think Cliff Mendheim complained one day about having to stand in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	tell Mary Turner not to — to go ahead and issue the warrant? A. She — I think she wrote it on there. Q. She wrote it down where? A. Yeah, we knew that she did that. Q. No. I asked you did you — A. On the case action summary, we saw that. Q. How did you know that? A. We saw it. We saw it somewhere. We knew she did it. Q. You saw where she said, issue the warrant?	names of them. Q. And did you talk to her about A. I recommended her termination for a totality of circumstances. So if you want to strike these out, we've got other incidents. Q. I don't want to scratch these out. Give me your names of other attorneys who have complained. A. I can't remember. I think Cliff Mendheim complained one day about having to stand in court and wait until she wanted them to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 tell Mary Turner not to to go ahead and issue the warrant? A. She I think she wrote it on there. Q. She wrote it down where? A. Yeah, we knew that she did that. Q. No. I asked you did you A. On the case action summary, we saw that. Q. How did you know that? A. We saw it. We saw it somewhere. We knew she did it. Q. You saw where she said, issue the warrant? A. Well, she didn't even have the paperwork. I 	names of them. Q. And did you talk to her about A. I recommended her termination for a totality of circumstances. So if you want to strike these out, we've got other incidents. Q. I don't want to scratch these out. Give me your names of other attorneys who have complained. A. I can't remember. I think Cliff Mendheim complained one day about having to stand in court and wait until she wanted them to only file their responses in alphabetical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 tell Mary Turner not to — to go ahead and issue the warrant? A. She — I think she wrote it on there. Q. She wrote it down where? A. Yeah, we knew that she did that. Q. No. I asked you did you — A. On the case action summary, we saw that. Q. How did you know that? A. We saw it. We saw it somewhere. We knew she did it. Q. You saw where she said, issue the warrant? A. Well, she didn't even have the paperwork. I put that on there because the paperwork was in 	names of them. Q. And did you talk to her about A. I recommended her termination for a totality of circumstances. So if you want to strike these out, we've got other incidents. Q. I don't want to scratch these out. Give me your names of other attorneys who have complained. A. I can't remember. I think Cliff Mendheim complained one day about having to stand in court and wait until she wanted them to only file their responses in alphabetical order.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 tell Mary Turner not to — to go ahead and issue the warrant? A. She — I think she wrote it on there. Q. She wrote it down where? A. Yeah, we knew that she did that. Q. No. I asked you did you — A. On the case action summary, we saw that. Q. How did you know that? A. We saw it. We saw it somewhere. We knew she did it. Q. You saw where she said, issue the warrant? A. Well, she didn't even have the paperwork. I put that on there because the paperwork was in the courtroom, so she issued the warrant 	names of them. Q. And did you talk to her about A. I recommended her termination for a totality of circumstances. So if you want to strike these out, we've got other incidents. Q. I don't want to scratch these out. Give me your names of other attorneys who have complained. A. I can't remember. I think Cliff Mendheim complained one day about having to stand in court and wait until she wanted them to only file their responses in alphabetical order. Q. When did that happen?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	tell Mary Turner not to — to go ahead and issue the warrant? A. She — I think she wrote it on there. Q. She wrote it down where? A. Yeah, we knew that she did that. Q. No. I asked you did you — A. On the case action summary, we saw that. Q. How did you know that? A. We saw it. We saw it somewhere. We knew she did it. Q. You saw where she said, issue the warrant? A. Well, she didn't even have the paperwork. I put that on there because the paperwork was in the courtroom, so she issued the warrant without the paperwork.	names of them. Q. And did you talk to her about A. I recommended her termination for a totality of circumstances. So if you want to strike these out, we've got other incidents. Q. I don't want to scratch these out. Give me your names of other attorneys who have complained. A. I can't remember. I think Cliff Mendheim complained one day about having to stand in court and wait until she wanted them to only file their responses in alphabetical order. Q. When did that happen? A. All the lawyers were complaining during court.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	tell Mary Turner not to — to go ahead and issue the warrant? A. She — I think she wrote it on there. Q. She wrote it down where? A. Yeah, we knew that she did that. Q. No. I asked you did you — A. On the case action summary, we saw that. Q. How did you know that? A. We saw it. We saw it somewhere. We knew she did it. Q. You saw where she said, issue the warrant? A. Well, she didn't even have the paperwork. I put that on there because the paperwork was in the courtroom, so she issued the warrant without the paperwork. Q. And when was this?	names of them. Q. And did you talk to her about A. I recommended her termination for a totality of circumstances. So if you want to strike these out, we've got other incidents. Q. I don't want to scratch these out. Give me your names of other attorneys who have complained. A. I can't remember. I think Cliff Mendheim complained one day about having to stand in court and wait until she wanted them to only file their responses in alphabetical order. Q. When did that happen? A. All the lawyers were complaining during court. Q. I'm not talking about all the lawyers. When
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 tell Mary Turner not to — to go ahead and issue the warrant? A. She — I think she wrote it on there. Q. She wrote it down where? A. Yeah, we knew that she did that. Q. No. I asked you did you — A. On the case action summary, we saw that. Q. How did you know that? A. We saw it. We saw it somewhere. We knew she did it. Q. You saw where she said, issue the warrant? A. Well, she didn't even have the paperwork. I put that on there because the paperwork was in the courtroom, so she issued the warrant without the paperwork. Q. And when was this? A. I don't know. 	names of them. Q. And did you talk to her about A. I recommended her termination for a totality of circumstances. So if you want to strike these out, we've got other incidents. Q. I don't want to scratch these out. Give me your names of other attorneys who have complained. A. I can't remember. I think Cliff Mendheim complained one day about having to stand in court and wait until she wanted them to only file their responses in alphabetical order. Q. When did that happen? A. All the lawyers were complaining during court. Q. I'm not talking about all the lawyers. When did Cliff complain?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	tell Mary Turner not to — to go ahead and issue the warrant? A. She — I think she wrote it on there. Q. She wrote it down where? A. Yeah, we knew that she did that. Q. No. I asked you did you — A. On the case action summary, we saw that. Q. How did you know that? A. We saw it. We saw it somewhere. We knew she did it. Q. You saw where she said, issue the warrant? A. Well, she didn't even have the paperwork. I put that on there because the paperwork was in the courtroom, so she issued the warrant without the paperwork. Q. And when was this? A. I don't know. Q. Well, since you got the — you got documents	names of them. Q. And did you talk to her about A. I recommended her termination for a totality of circumstances. So if you want to strike these out, we've got other incidents. Q. I don't want to scratch these out. Give me your names of other attorneys who have complained. A. I can't remember. I think Cliff Mendheim complained one day about having to stand in court and wait until she wanted them to only file their responses in alphabetical order. Q. When did that happen? A. All the lawyers were complaining during court. Q. I'm not talking about all the lawyers. When did Cliff complain? A. I didn't write it down.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	tell Mary Turner not to — to go ahead and issue the warrant? A. She — I think she wrote it on there. Q. She wrote it down where? A. Yeah, we knew that she did that. Q. No. I asked you did you — A. On the case action summary, we saw that. Q. How did you know that? A. We saw it. We saw it somewhere. We knew she did it. Q. You saw where she said, issue the warrant? A. Well, she didn't even have the paperwork. I put that on there because the paperwork was in the courtroom, so she issued the warrant without the paperwork. Q. And when was this? A. I don't know. Q. Well, since you got the — you got documents to support that. You could —	names of them. Q. And did you talk to her about A. I recommended her termination for a totality of circumstances. So if you want to strike these out, we've got other incidents. Q. I don't want to scratch these out. Give me your names of other attorneys who have complained. A. I can't remember. I think Cliff Mendheim complained one day about having to stand in court and wait until she wanted them to only file their responses in alphabetical order. Q. When did that happen? A. All the lawyers were complaining during court. Q. I'm not talking about all the lawyers. When did Cliff complain? A. I didn't write it down. Q. Well, were you in court when she did this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	tell Mary Turner not to — to go ahead and issue the warrant? A. She — I think she wrote it on there. Q. She wrote it down where? A. Yeah, we knew that she did that. Q. No. I asked you did you — A. On the case action summary, we saw that. Q. How did you know that? A. We saw it. We saw it somewhere. We knew she did it. Q. You saw where she said, issue the warrant? A. Well, she didn't even have the paperwork. I put that on there because the paperwork was in the courtroom, so she issued the warrant without the paperwork. Q. And when was this? A. I don't know. Q. Well, since you got the — you got documents to support that. You could — A. We didn't — we can't remember his name.	names of them. Q. And did you talk to her about A. I recommended her termination for a totality of circumstances. So if you want to strike these out, we've got other incidents. Q. I don't want to scratch these out. Give me your names of other attorneys who have complained. A. I can't remember. I think Cliff Mendheim complained one day about having to stand in court and wait until she wanted them to only file their responses in alphabetical order. Q. When did that happen? A. All the lawyers were complaining during court. Q. I'm not talking about all the lawyers. When did Cliff complain? A. I didn't write it down. Q. Well, were you in court when she did this? MS. NELSON: Did what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	tell Mary Turner not to — to go ahead and issue the warrant? A. She — I think she wrote it on there. Q. She wrote it down where? A. Yeah, we knew that she did that. Q. No. I asked you did you — A. On the case action summary, we saw that. Q. How did you know that? A. We saw it. We saw it somewhere. We knew she did it. Q. You saw where she said, issue the warrant? A. Well, she didn't even have the paperwork. I put that on there because the paperwork was in the courtroom, so she issued the warrant without the paperwork. Q. And when was this? A. I don't know. Q. Well, since you got the — you got documents to support that. You could —	names of them. Q. And did you talk to her about A. I recommended her termination for a totality of circumstances. So if you want to strike these out, we've got other incidents. Q. I don't want to scratch these out. Give me your names of other attorneys who have complained. A. I can't remember. I think Cliff Mendheim complained one day about having to stand in court and wait until she wanted them to only file their responses in alphabetical order. Q. When did that happen? A. All the lawyers were complaining during court. Q. I'm not talking about all the lawyers. When did Cliff complain? A. I didn't write it down. Q. Well, were you in court when she did this?

104 (Pages 413 to 416)

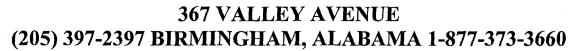
MS. NELSON: In alphabetical order?

367 VALLEY AVENUE (205) 397-2397 BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 1-877-373-3660

Q. Let me ask you this: Do you have a statement 23

	Page 417	Page 419
1	Q for a long period of time in	1 was not present.
2	alphabetical	2 MR. JAFFREE: Nancy would say, nobody
3	A. Yeah, she wanted all of them to do that.	3 never told me. This didn't happen.
4	Q. All right. Did you tell her to stop and not	4 Didn't happen. And I didn't make
5	have them stand in alphabetical order when	5 anybody stand in line. I didn't have
6	Cliff was in there?	6 anybody come from Mississippi or
7	A. Well, she would say it's a policy that she	7 Michigan because I issued she said
8	kept referring to the policy of filing it	8 that yesterday.
9	seven days before or they had to come to	9 A. Nancy will say that she didn't talk about you
10	court. And what I told her that was	10 like a dog, but she did. I mean, she will say
11	impractical to have them stand there and wait	11 that.
12	until their next client was called; let's just	12 Q. Well, I'm assuming that that's not
13	file them all at one time. And she felt that	13 A. She's just lying.
14	I was overruling her policy. I wasn't. I	14 Q at issue here, her talking about me.
15	still said they had to be filed seven days or	15 A. Iknow.
16	come to court. I'm just saying, if you had a	16 Q. And that's not going to affect my
17	Client Abernathy, you should not have to stand	17 representation of Nancy.
18	there until your Client Zenith came up to file	18 A. It shouldn't.
19	both motions. Let's just get them you	19 Q. Well, I mean, it's not. So can you think of
20	know, we handle a lot of cases.	20 any other attorneys
21	Q. But you could stop that?	21 A. No.
22	A. And we're trying to get it facilitated.	22 Q that complained?
23	Q. Did you do	23 A. Not off the top of my head, but I am sure
	Page 418	Page 420
1	A. Well, she felt like it was a violation of	1 there are others.
2	her I wasn't trying to fire Nancy. If I	2 Q. Now, in addition to attorneys
3	had been trying to, I would have written	3 THE WITNESS: Can we reserve the right to
4	everything up, wrote everything down. I was	4 supplement?
5	trying to work with her and teach her because	5 MS. NELSON: Sure.
6	I knew she didn't know.	6 Q. What other complaints did you have about
7	Q. Well, I mean	7 Nancy?
8	A. But Nancy didn't want to learn. She wanted to	8 A. Anytime I tried to talk to Nancy about stuff
9	enforce these crazy rules and, you know,	9 that I thought that she needed about just
10	and	10 trying to help her, Nancy just she didn't
11	Q. Well, did you do a memo telling her that the	want to hear it. Nancy, she just knew it all and
12 13	rules were crazy?	
14	A. No.	13 Q. Can you give me some specifics? 14 A. Specifically
15	Q. No memos. All right. So do you have a statement from Cliff Mendheim?	15 Q. What did you want to talk to her about and how
16	A. No. I'll ask them if they remember.	16 did Nancy respond?
17	Q. All right. So you don't have statements from	17 A. About well, and the black magistrates
18	these people. You coming up you don't have	18 complained that they thought that they were
19	the dates. You didn't do memos, but we should	being racially discriminated against. I never
20	just believe you. Nancy said, believe me. I	20 had a white magistrate come to me and say, I
21	mean	feel like I'm being discriminated against
22	MS. NELSON: Nancy would have no way to	ever. I had a well, and then the
23	know if these people complained if she	23 magistrates came to me, complaining about

105 (Pages 417 to 420)



	Page 421		Page 423
1	Nancy. Let's put that in there. Valarie	1	A. The attorneys complained. The police officers
2	Savage, Michelle Bryan came to my office.	2	complained.
3	Q. What did Valarie Savage complain about?	3	Q. We'll get to the police
4	A. They said that Mary Nancy was letting Mary	4	MS. NELSON: Well, she's telling you.
5	Beth run the office, that Nancy didn't know	5	A. Write that down.
6	what she was doing, she was implementing all	6	MS. NELSON: Let her tell you.
7	Mary Beth's policies, that Mary they knew	7	O. But I want to talk about the staff.
8	for a fact that Mary Beth was writing the	8	MS. NELSON: Then you can come back to it.
9	memos about policies and procedures and Nancy	9	Q. You said the I guess you was talking about
10	was merely signing them.	10	everybody in the staff complained.
11	Q. When did Valarie tell you this?	11	A. Uh-huh (positive response).
12	A. What day was that on her calendar? June	12	Q. Give me the names of who in the staff
13	something? She had it on her calendar that	13	complained.
14	Valarie complained that things weren't going	14	A. Ann Baxter, Valarie Savage.
15	Mary Beth's way.	15	Q. I want you to pause.
16	Q. Well, since you was told that Mary Beth is	16	A. Ann Baxter is white.
17	writing policy, I'm sure, especially since	17	Q. Yeah, I understand that.
18	Nancy was getting paid for being the	18	A. Write that down.
19	administrator, you did a memo to Nancy about	19	Q. I know that.
20	that?	20	A. Valarie Savage is white.
21	A. No. I called Nancy in my office, and that's	21	Q. Please. Hold on. All right. Well, I'll put
22	why she said about the racial discrimination.	22	them all down. Valarie.
23	I said, Nancy, everybody is complaining. You	23	A. Valarie Savage is white. Ann Baxter is
	Page 422		Page 424
1	know, every this office is deteriorating.	1	white. Michelle Bryan, her best friend,
2	You know, I wasn't trying to write Nancy up.	2	complained with Valarie. Lavera and Eunice
3	I guess I should have. I was trying to help	3	claimed that they were being treated
4	Nancy. I needed a court administrator.	4	differently because of their race, and they
5	Q. Now, earlier you said you wanted people to put	5	went to Personnel and made a formal complaint
6	their complaints in writing?	6	about being that they felt that they were
7	A. I did. And that's why I didn't write her up	7	being treated differently.
8	for it because they wouldn't put it in	8	Q. I never got a copy
9	writing. And if they had put it in writing, I	9	A. Tonya complained.
10	would have. But that's why I didn't.	10	Q. Stop for a second. I never got a copy of
11	Q. But you're using it now. You wouldn't	11	their formal complaint from Personnel.
12	consider it then because —	12	A. Okay. Tonya complained.
13	A. I didn't consider it.	13	Q. Hold on.
14	Q. But now you're going to use it	14	A. I don't know if it was in writing or not.
15	A. As a totality of the circumstances	15	Q. A formal complaint that wasn't in writing?
16	Q. As a totality?	16	A. Oh, I don't know. I don't know. Check.
17	A of why I was not recommending her for	17	Tonya complained that she was attacked by
18	rehire. But I never disciplined her for any	18	Nancy because of something that she didn't
19	of these incidents. I never wrote her up.	19	know. And Nancy told her she should know, and
20	Q. You said "everyone." Name me everybody who	20	she felt attacked. So that's all your
21 22	complained —	21	magistrates except Mary Beth and Mary Turner.
1	A. Me. I'm complaining.	22	Q. They didn't complain.
23	Q. One moment. Excuse me.	23	A. And Sarah.

106 (Pages 421 to 424)

Page 427 Page 425 1 By the way, did Ann complain about anything 1 O. And Sarah didn't complain. 2 2 A. They never came to me and complained. else? 3 3 A. Not that -- specifically. I reserve the right Q. So they -- all right. Now let's talk about 4 to supplement as I think of it. 4 Ann Baxter. When did she complain? 5 A. Oh, over the course of -- they felt that Mary 5 Q. All right. What did Valarie complain about? 6 6 Beth through -- Nancy through Mary Beth --By the way, do you know when Ann made her 7 7 Nancy didn't know anything about the computer complaint? 8 8 A. Huh-uh (negative response). system. She didn't know how to go on the 9 9 O. Don't know. computer system. She never learned. She 10 couldn't help me in court. 10 A. Valarie complained that --11 MS. NELSON: You've already testified some 11 We were in sitting in court one day. We 12 12 didn't have anybody to work court. She had about Valarie. 13 been there months. You asked when that 13 THE WITNESS: Yeah. A. Well, she came over to my office and said that 14 happened. That was after the first 14 15 evaluation, but she never picked up. She 15 they knew that Mary -- that Nancy was not 16 doing -- that Mary Beth was telling Nancy what 16 never learned. So I needed somebody to work 17 17 court. She had been there six or seven to do, that Mary -- Nancy was doing everything 18 18 months. She expected magistrates to be Mary Beth told her, that Nancy had written --19 19 proficient in the computer system, but she had Mary Beth had written a memo and that Nancy 20 20 had just signed it, that she was allowing Mary seven or eight months. And she never even 21 21 Beth -- because she didn't know, she was being learned how to log on. 22 22 Q. All right. But -held hostage by Mary Beth's knowledge and Mary 23 23 Turner's knowledge. A. So when she tells you --Page 426 Page 428 1 1 Q. Over and above Nancy learning the computer They would put in here, the black 2 2 magistrates complained that even though they system, what did Ann Baxter complain about? 3 3 A. That she was pointing out errors that Mary were not allowed to go out the back door, that 4 4 Michelle Bryan -- you want to write that Beth was giving her, those reversals, because 5 5 Mary Beth was the cashier. And she had to down -- Valarie were putting a bucket in 6 6 make the reversals. And, also, Mary Beth had another side door and going outside and 7 7 the ability to go into the computer under smoking to the point that the city manager 8 8 anybody's password and change things. asked, why were they smoking so much. And, 9 9 Q. All right. so, that -- they were being written up and 10 A. And they were alleging that Mary Beth was 10 disciplined for going out the back door, but 11 11 changing things in the computer under their there was another side door that was not the 12 password. 12 front door. But they weren't being -13 Q. Is Ann still an employee? 13 Q. Well, was the side door off limits as well? 14 A. Yes. 14 A. It was not the main door. Yes. 15 Q. Do you have a statement from Ann? 15 Q. And it was off limits as well? 16 16 A. No. Do you want me to get one? A. It was a security risk. It has a fire thing 17 17 Q. Do you anticipate getting a statement from on it. They would go out there and put a 18 Ann? 18 bucket in it. But, again, I wasn't up there. 19 19 Just like I didn't see Lavera and Eunice going I don't know what my lawyer anticipates. 20 Q. You don't know what your lawyer anticipates? 20 out the back door, I didn't see them doing 21 And you've tried to get a statement from her. 21 22 22 Okay. Q. All right. So the two blacks complained about

107 (Pages 425 to 428)



23

these whites --

Now Valarie, what did she complain about?

23

Page 431 Page 429 1 1 and talk with Kai about it. All kinds of stuff. 2 2 O. All right. Now, what did Michelle Bryan O. All kinds of stuff. 3 3 A. A white magistrate being granted leave when complain about? 4 4 A. The same thing that Valarie did. They were she did not have any. 5 5 Q. Well, I understand about the leave. together. 6 6 A. And -- well, let's write that down. You asked Q. The two of them were together, came to your 7 7 office and complained? about who complained. 8 8 A. Uh-huh (positive response). Lavera and Eunice complained that Michelle Bryan was granted leave when she did not have 9 9 O. About that? 10 10 any in contravention of personnel rules and A. What I said Valarie complained about. 11 11 Q. So she didn't have an independent complaint, regulations to go to a distant niece's 12 just whatever Valarie -- and Valarie 12 hospital when Eunice, who had leave, was 13 denied leave to go to the doctor and the 13 complained about --14 14 A. Well, they felt that -- that Nancy didn't know hospital --15 15 Q. I know about that incident. what she was doing, so she was allowing the 16 16 magistrates to -- to tell her what to do. A. -- with her daughter. 17 17 Q. All right. Q. Now, did Tonya provide any specifics on this 18 A. Okay. Then there was another incident where 18 attack that you talked about? 19 19 A. Not -- well, she said that there was something Lavera changed a cash bond, and she was 20 20 reprimanded or Nancy wanted to reprimand her. that Nancy gave her to do that she did not 21 But Sarah Fowler, who is white, changed a bond 21 know how to do, and when she attempted to tell 22 22 Nancy that, Nancy attacked -- she felt jumped the same day under the same circumstances when 23 Valarie was off -- out of work. And Nancy --23 all over her, and it wasn't fair. Page 430 Page 432 1 and she was not reprimanded. Sarah Fowler was 1 Q. Let me ask you this: Did any of these 2 2 complaints occur prior to Nancy's first not counseled about it. 3 3 Q. So it's your position that Nancy was evaluation? 4 4 A. I don't think so. I don't know. I might have discriminating against the black employees? 5 5 A. No, I'm -- that was their allegation. That's just tried to work them out with her and 6 6 not my position. not -- because they weren't -- you know, I was 7 7 MS. NELSON: You were asking about what trying to work it out. I wasn't trying to 8 8 write her. I was trying to keep her. magistrates complained about. 9 9 THE WITNESS: Right. MS. NELSON: Just answer as best you can. 10 MS. NELSON: And she's telling you. 10 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Q. All right. Well, I'm trying to hear - is 11 11 Q. You said police officers had complained as 12 that your position. 12 13 A. That was not my position. That was their 13 (Brief pause) 14 allegations. That was not my position. 14 MS. NELSON: He's asking about police 15 Q. Do you think that allegation had merit? 15 evaluations -- I mean, police 16 A. I didn't know. I didn't -- I didn't want to 16 officer or police --17 think that it did. 17 Q. The police also complained? 18 Q. Did you look into it to see if it had merit? 18 MS. NELSON: Police officer or police 19 A. I referred them to Personnel because I didn't 19 20 20 to want to appear biased. Q. Both police chief and police officers or just 21 21 Q. Well, did they file a formal complaint, or you police chief? A. I know there was one incident with a 22 22 don't know if they filed a formal complaint? 23 A. I don't know. I know they did come over here 23 lieutenant.

108 (Pages 429 to 432)

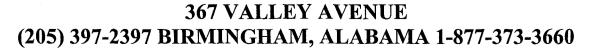


l	Page 433		Page 435
1	Q. What's his name?	1	warrants.
2	A. Martin, about the dockets not being posted.	2	A. No. I'm sure he was specific at the time.
3	Q. What's his name?	3	Q. But you don't remember any specifics?
4	A. I don't know. I think it's Lieutenant Martin.	4	A. I remember it was about officers' complaints
5	Q. What about the dockets not being posted?	5	about the magistrates' attitudes.
6	A. Well, it wasn't that. Well, I'm not going to	6	Q. And you didn't write any of this up, did you?
7	say it wasn't that. Mary Beth always said she	7	A. I didn't no. I did not discipline her for
8	did post them. It was a continuous	8	any of that because she was new, and I knew
9	Q. Well, what did	9	that she was learning. I tried to give her
.10	A. That the that the dockets weren't being	10	the benefit of the doubt because of her
11	posted, so the officers didn't know to be in	11	newness. And I tried to give her the benefit
12	court. And, also, that the magistrates were	12	of the doubt because she did not have prior
13	refusing to give warrants. It was generally	13	magisterial knowledge. I tried to work with
14	just about the way that the attitude at the	14	her. I tried to help her.
15	magistrates' office had deteriorated.	15	Q. Now, I'm sorry. The reason that you never
16	Q. Deteriorated from how bad you told Nancy it	16	gave Nancy any written notices of any of this
17	was when she came?	17	was what now?
18	A. No. Not it wasn't bad as far as their	18	A. Any written notices of any of this?
19	relationship, but their attitude toward	19	Q. Yeah.
20	toward the police department.	20	A. Well, we had two verbal counselings leading up
21	Q. Did Officer Martin ever give a written	21	to her last evaluation. Well, she was only
22	complaint?	22	there nine months. So it was we had two
23	A. I don't think so. I think I just talked to	23	verbal counselings, one in June, then a month
	Page 434		Page 436
1	Mary.	1	later in July because I had given her a
2	Q. Have you gotten a statement from him?	2	month. And then I don't know what happened.
3	A. It was Lieutenant Martin I think. I don't	3	And then August, September I don't
4	remember specifically which it was.	4	remember.
5	Q. Now, you mentioned	5	Q. You know, in one of your statements, you said
6	A. Again, I didn't discipline her for any of	6	that the defendants came to court, many of
7	those.	7	them had to miss work and was unable to have
8	Q. Your attorney said yesterday there was	8	their trial. And they had to have the trials
9	something about White suggested that	9	delayed.
10	White Chief White had did a complaint?	10	Can you give me any names of defendants
11	A. If I remember, he was just recounting some of	11	whose trials was delayed?
12	the problems his officers had had with	12	A. No. We'd have to pull the docket. When was
1	Triamanta		that true thousand and comothing! Wold be
13	warrants.	13	that, two thousand and something? We'd have
13 14	Q. Just recounting problems with warrants.	14	to pull try to find those dockets.
13 14 15	Q. Just recounting problems with warrants.A. Right.	14 15	to pull try to find those dockets. Q. Now, can you e-mail me or have your attorney
13 14 15 16	Q. Just recounting problems with warrants.A. Right.Q. What was the problem with warrants?	14 15 16	to pull try to find those dockets. Q. Now, can you e-mail me or have your attorney e-mail me the names of those defendants
13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Just recounting problems with warrants. A. Right. Q. What was the problem with warrants? A. I say with "warrants." With the magistrates' 	14 15 16 17	to pull try to find those dockets. Q. Now, can you e-mail me or have your attorney e-mail me the names of those defendants whose
13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Just recounting problems with warrants. A. Right. Q. What was the problem with warrants? A. I say with "warrants." With the magistrates' refusal to assist them or you know, not say 	14 15 16 17 18	to pull — try to find those dockets. Q. Now, can you e-mail me or have your attorney e-mail me the names of those defendants whose — A. If we can find them.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Just recounting problems with warrants. A. Right. Q. What was the problem with warrants? A. I say with "warrants." With the magistrates' refusal to assist them or you know, not say complained. It was I don't know if it was 	14 15 16 17 18 19	to pull — try to find those dockets. Q. Now, can you e-mail me or have your attorney e-mail me the names of those defendants whose A. If we can find them. Q. — trials was delayed?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Just recounting problems with warrants. A. Right. Q. What was the problem with warrants? A. I say with "warrants." With the magistrates' refusal to assist them or you know, not say complained. It was I don't know if it was just specifically about attitude and and, 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to pull try to find those dockets. Q. Now, can you e-mail me or have your attorney e-mail me the names of those defendants whose A. If we can find them. Q trials was delayed? MS. NELSON: We'll discuss that, if she
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Just recounting problems with warrants. A. Right. Q. What was the problem with warrants? A. I say with "warrants." With the magistrates' refusal to assist them or you know, not say complained. It was I don't know if it was just specifically about attitude and and, like I said, the attitude of magistrates just 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to pull try to find those dockets. Q. Now, can you e-mail me or have your attorney e-mail me the names of those defendants whose A. If we can find them. Q trials was delayed? MS. NELSON: We'll discuss that, if she has any recollection of it.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Just recounting problems with warrants. A. Right. Q. What was the problem with warrants? A. I say with "warrants." With the magistrates' refusal to assist them or you know, not say complained. It was I don't know if it was just specifically about attitude and and, 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to pull try to find those dockets. Q. Now, can you e-mail me or have your attorney e-mail me the names of those defendants whose A. If we can find them. Q trials was delayed? MS. NELSON: We'll discuss that, if she

109 (Pages 433 to 436)

	Page 437		Page 439
1	them; is that what I should assume?	1	she denied it.
2	MS. NELSON: Well, you've made no formal	2	Q. All right. Now, what magistrate didn't have
3	request for such, and I'm not going to	3	any leave?
4	commit here now to go pull that	4	A. Michelle Bryan.
5	information.	5	MS. NELSON: We've already been over this.
6	MR. JAFFREE: She has mentioned them here	6	Q. And I need to go back and cover got one
7	for the first time.	7	area to cover.
8	MS. NELSON: Well, a lot of things have	8.	MS. NELSON: Are we getting close to being
9	been mentioned for the first time.	9	done? It's almost
10	Doesn't mean it's necessarily	10	MR. JAFFREE: I'm trying to almost
11	something that we have to produce to	11	what?
12	you.	12	MS. NELSON: It's almost six o'clock.
13	Q. You indicated that Ms. Martin applied	13	MR. JAFFREE: Are you serious, that late?
14	discipline and personnel rules in a arbitrary	14	MS. NELSON: A quarter till six.
15	and capricious manner.	15	Q. I need to go back to this ticket.
16	Were there anything other than what you've	16	Part of your reason for the termination of
17	told me that you're referring to?	17	Ms. Brackin was her allegedly not accounting
18	A. Excuse me. Where are you reading from,	18	for a ticket by putting "void" on the
19	Mr. Jaffree?	19	transmittal form within two years from being
20		20	placed on probation.
21	Q. I'm not quite sure. On one of your things	21	
	here, you said Martin probably on your July	22	Do you agree that this ticket incident did
22	8th memo "Ms. Martin continues to apply	23	not happen within two years of her being
23	discipline and personnel rules in an arbitrary	23	placed on probation?
	Page 438	***************************************	Page 440
1	and capricious manner."	1	MS. NELSON: I'm not sure what you're
2	MS. NELSON: Well, where are you reading	2	talking about. I think you
3	from?	3	A. Well, we discovered
4	THE WITNESS: He just said, he didn't	4	Q. The transmittal issue, that did not occur
5	know.	5	within two years of her being placed on
6	MR. JAFFREE: I sort of incorporated this	6	probation?
7	in my notes. So my guess is it's on	7	A. We discovered it within two years. We would
8	the June I mean, July the 8th memo.	8	not have known if it hadn't come up in the
	A. Well, I mentioned the one where the employee	9	course of an investigation.
9		8	
9 10	was granted leave that did not have any in	1.0	Q. But it didn't happen within two years, right?
1	was granted leave that did not have any in violation of personnel rules and regulations.	1.0 11	Q. But it didn't happen within two years, right?A. It didn't, the conduct?
10		•	
10 11	violation of personnel rules and regulations.	11	A. It didn't, the conduct?
10 11 12	violation of personnel rules and regulations. MS. NELSON: The July memo that you're	11 12	A. It didn't, the conduct?Q. The conduct didn't happen within two years?
10 11 12 13	violation of personnel rules and regulations. MS. NELSON: The July memo that you're looking at is dated is Plaintiff's	11 12 13	A. It didn't, the conduct?Q. The conduct didn't happen within two years?A. That's my understanding.
10 11 12 13 14	violation of personnel rules and regulations. MS. NELSON: The July memo that you're looking at is dated is Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9.	11 12 13 14	 A. It didn't, the conduct? Q. The conduct didn't happen within two years? A. That's my understanding. MS. NELSON: Two years of her
10 11 12 13 14 15	violation of personnel rules and regulations. MS. NELSON: The July memo that you're looking at is dated is Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9. A. And I did not write her up for that at that	11 12 13 14 15	 A. It didn't, the conduct? Q. The conduct didn't happen within two years? A. That's my understanding. MS. NELSON: Two years of her MR. JAFFREE: Being placed on probation.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	violation of personnel rules and regulations. MS. NELSON: The July memo that you're looking at is dated is Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9. A. And I did not write her up for that at that time even though she did it in contravention	11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. It didn't, the conduct? Q. The conduct didn't happen within two years? A. That's my understanding. MS. NELSON: Two years of her MR. JAFFREE: Being placed on probation. Q. Well, isn't it true, that not only did you add
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	violation of personnel rules and regulations. MS. NELSON: The July memo that you're looking at is dated is Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9. A. And I did not write her up for that at that time even though she did it in contravention of personnel rules and regulations. She	11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. It didn't, the conduct? Q. The conduct didn't happen within two years? A. That's my understanding. MS. NELSON: Two years of her MR. JAFFREE: Being placed on probation. Q. Well, isn't it true, that not only did you add it, that that ticket thing was to try to find
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	violation of personnel rules and regulations. MS. NELSON: The July memo that you're looking at is dated is Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9. A. And I did not write her up for that at that time even though she did it in contravention of personnel rules and regulations. She should not have granted a magistrate who did	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. It didn't, the conduct? Q. The conduct didn't happen within two years? A. That's my understanding. MS. NELSON: Two years of her MR. JAFFREE: Being placed on probation. Q. Well, isn't it true, that not only did you add it, that that ticket thing was to try to find some vehicle to justify terminating
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	violation of personnel rules and regulations. MS. NELSON: The July memo that you're looking at is dated is Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9. A. And I did not write her up for that at that time even though she did it in contravention of personnel rules and regulations. She should not have granted a magistrate who did not have leave, leave without department head approval. But what was more worse than	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. It didn't, the conduct? Q. The conduct didn't happen within two years? A. That's my understanding. MS. NELSON: Two years of her MR. JAFFREE: Being placed on probation. Q. Well, isn't it true, that not only did you add it, that that ticket thing was to try to find some vehicle to justify terminating Ms. Brackin?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	violation of personnel rules and regulations. MS. NELSON: The July memo that you're looking at is dated — is Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9. A. And I did not write her up for that at that time even though she did it in contravention of personnel rules and regulations. She should not have granted a magistrate who did not have leave, leave without department head	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. It didn't, the conduct? Q. The conduct didn't happen within two years? A. That's my understanding. MS. NELSON: Two years of her MR. JAFFREE: Being placed on probation. Q. Well, isn't it true, that not only did you add it, that that ticket thing was to try to find some vehicle to justify terminating Ms. Brackin? MS. NELSON: Object to the form.

110 (Pages 437 to 440)



Page 443 Page 441 arrested. Mary Beth can confirm this. "She 1 It was not a pretext for anything. It was 1 2 2 also said I should see you about getting my discovered by an independent investigator. 3 towing fee." And this went to City's clerk's 3 O. Isn't it true that but for Mary's discipline 4 4 office, and they sent it to an investigator. before allegedly informing a defendant he had 5 5 Q. I mean, does that say that Mary Beth told him been wrongfully arrested, the insubordinate 6 6 incident would not have been enough to that he was wrongfully arrested? 7 7 A. No. I think the investigation revealed that terminate her? 8 8 she told them that. MS. NELSON: Object to the form. 9 O. Yes or no? Is that true or not? 9 Q. Revealed that from Mary Beth's mouth? 10 A. Well, Mary Beth, of course, said she didn't, 10 MS. NELSON: I don't know what you're --11 O. If it wasn't for that prior incident, the 11 but everybody said she did. 12 Q. Well, Mr. Fondren said she didn't; isn't that 12 insubordinate incident -13 13 correct? MS. NELSON: The Fondren incident. Can't A. I don't remember. 14 we just -- instead of reading your 14 15 15 O. If I stated that the record says that notes, can't you just ask your 16 16 question? There was a Fondren Mr. Fondren said that she didn't tell him 17 17 that, would you agree that's what the record insubordination in two thousand --18 18 MR. JAFFREE: Fondren. I don't know if says? 19 that was insubordination but the 19 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. I think 20 20 the investigation itself reveals what Fondren incident --21 occurred. The investigation will 21 MS. NELSON: That was an insubordination. 22 22 speak for itself. O. The Fondren incident, but for that, there 23 23 wouldn't have been a basis to terminate her Q. Did you read that entire investigative report? Page 444 1 because of her contact with Mary. Do you 1 A. I'm sure I did. 2 agree with that? Or are you saying the Mary 2 Q. If Mr. Fondren said that Mary Beth didn't tell 3 3 him that he had been wrongfully arrested and incident alone is enough to terminate 4 4 then she says she didn't tell him, then upon Ms. Brackin's employment? 5 5 A. It was a major violation. I don't know if it what basis are you making a claim that she 6 was enough alone to violate -- to terminate 6 told him he was wrongfully arrested? 7 7 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. Object 8 Q. Well, let me ask you this: With respect to 8 that it's speculative. Assumes facts 9 9 not in evidence. the Fondren incident, would you agree --10 10 A. I didn't initiate the Fondren investigation. O. Well, I mean, if, in fact, the two of them --11 MS. NELSON: Calls for -- it's a MR. JAFFREE: I'm rushing and I'm trying 11 12 12 to get everything done. I'm really hypothetical. 13 trying to rush out of here. 13 Q. -- said that he was not wrongfully arrested? 14 14 And he certainly don't say it on this document Q. You stated before that Mary Beth told 15 15 Mr. Fondren that he had been wrongfully that she told me I was wrongfully arrested. 16 arrested and that Mr. Fondren admitted that 1.6 A. That she can confirm that he was wrongfully 17 17 arrested. Mary Beth told him that. 18 18 You haven't stated that? I've got some Q. But does it also say that --19 19 MS. NELSON: The document can speak for records that --20 A. Well, that's what the -- the letter from 20 21 21 Mr. Fondren said. Q. All right. Well, let's talk about this 22 22 document. Q. Well, it doesn't say that, does it? 23 A. Well, it says, On June 1st I was wrongfully 23 MS. NELSON: You can try to interpret it

111 (Pages 441 to 444)

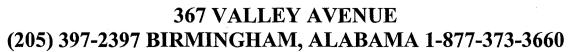


Page 447 Page 445 A. I don't know that they gave me a copy or that the way you want to. 1 2 2 they gave it -- we forwarded it to her -- she Q. Do you know who Harrison Far is? had a supervisor -- direct supervisor at that 3 A. I think --3 4 time, did she not? Was not Donna Nicholson 4 O. Do you know that name Harrison Far, F-A-R? 5 5 A. I think he -- I could say, but I don't know her direct supervisor? So she would have 6 gotten the results of the investigation. 6 Harrison's last name. 7 7 O. Let me ask: Did Mary Beth have a right to O. Well, what is the CRO; what does that stand 8 8 for? tell Mr. Fondren that he was wrongfully 9 9 arrested if, in fact, he was? A. Court referral officer. 10 A. Did she have a right to tell him he was 10 Q. Is that part of the City of Dothan? 11 A. No. 11 wrongfully -- I don't think Mary Beth could 12 determine what was wrongfully or not. I mean, Q. Who are they associated with? 12 13 how -- who is she to determine --13 A. There's a -- what is it -- Mandatory Treatment 14 Act that requires that any crime involving 14 Q. But if she could and she told him he was 15 drugs, alcohol, or domestic violence has to go 15 wrongfully arrested, she has a right to do 16 through a court-ordered --16 17 17 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. Q. Is he saying that Mr. Far told him that he was 18 A. I don't -- I don't think it's -- I don't think 18 wrongfully arrested, according to your 19 19 she should comment on liability issues. interpretation of that letter? 20 20 A. It said, "Mary Beth at the magistrates' office Q. Did he say anything about her commenting on can confirm this. She also said that I should 21 21 liability issues? 22 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. The 22 see you about my towing fee." 23 23 letter can speak for itself. Q. And he also said Mr. Far can confirm that? Page 446 Page 448 1 A. My CRO -- he can confirm this. 1 Q. Does the letter say anything about her telling 2 2 Q. So what are they talking about? him anything about a liability issue? 3 3 A. It says, she can -- "I was arrested wrongfully A. I don't know. 4 Q. Well, you know what he was talking about with 4 on a false warrant. She said I should see you 5 5 about getting my towing fee reimbursed, Mary Beth but you don't know what he's talking 6 6 158.90." Mary Beth -- I don't know. about with Mr. Far? 7 7 A. Well, he says, "I was wrongfully arrested on a Q. You call that a liability issue? 8 false warrant. Mary Beth at the magistrates' A. I -- I took -- I looked at the totality of the 9 9 office can confirm this." investigation report and made -- well, 10 So she must have told him. She had to 10 actually, I think her supervisor did. 11 tell him he had a false arrest. 11 Q. Her supervisor did? A. Uh-huh (positive response). 12 Q. Well, maybe she confirmed that he was 12 13 wrongfully arrested. 13 Q. Who was her supervisor at the time? MS. NELSON: I would object to you arguing 14 14 A. I don't remember. Did she have a direct 15 15 with the witness. You're not showing supervisor, Donna Nicholson, at the time? 16 her -- you're showing her a letter 16 MS. NELSON: Do we have a date? 17 17 that can speak for itself. You've got Q. I don't think so. 18 a full investigative report that was 18 MR. JAFFREE: Yeah. 1/7/04. 19 done by internal affairs at the 19 Q. Remember? This is the one that you had Nancy 20 20 direction of the City's legal write up? 21 department. 21 A. Well, that she would have gotten the report 22 22 Q. Did internal affairs give you a copy of their because she was her supervisor at the time. 23 internal investigation? 23 The results didn't come in until Nancy was

112 (Pages 445 to 448)

	Page 449		Page 451
1	hired. She was her supervisor at the time.	1	here. Was she accused of being negligent, yes
2	Q. So if Nancy told you testified that you	2	or no?
3	told her to discipline her, Nancy would be	3	A. At some point?
4	lying? You didn't tell her?	4	Q. And isn't it true that, again get to
5	A. Well, I say that I gave sent it to Nancy	5	Officer Gray, who recommended what category of
6	to for her actions, just like I did	6	offense she may have committed?
7	anything else that came in, a complaint. She	7	A. I I don't remember what investigator, but
8	was their supervisor.	8	they always said, we found grounds to believe
9	Q. Did you instruct Nancy to discipline this	9	that personnel rule da-da-da has been
10	person?	10	violated. That's just the basis of their
11	A. I don't think I told her to review it for	11	report, but it doesn't dictate.
12	her action. I'm not saying I would say,	12	Q. At the risk of hurting my case because of
13	Nancy, you write up her for that. She would	13	time, I'm going to greatly shorten this, where
14	have gotten the results of the investigation.	14	I need to go. And I've got "googobs" of
15	It would have been her decision whether or not	15	stuff, but I'm not going to go on with it.
16	to write her up.	16	But I just want to clarify certain things.
17	Q. Well, would you agree that the results of the	17	Upon what authority do you have city
18	investigation is, Mary Beth denied that she	18	police initiate internal affairs investigation
19	told him that the City is liable, he didn't	19	of your employees? Upon what authority?
20	mention anything about Mary Beth telling him	20	A. There is
21	the City is liable?	21	MS. NELSON: Again, I object to the form.
22	MS. NELSON: Object to the form.	22	I don't know that there is testimony
23	A. She didn't appeal it.	23	that she did that, other than perhaps
	Page 450		Page 452
1	MS. NELSON: Object to the form. Don't	1	the Ralpeje case.
2	argue with him. We're getting late in	2	Q. Upon what authority?
3	the day. Why don't we take a	3	MS. NELSON: If you know.
4	Q. Nancy got terminated in part because she was	4	A. Well, I don't know the authority. There
5	negligent and cannot assign tasks; is that	5	when we need their expertise, when it involves
6	correct?	6	outside complainants. You know, they're
7	MS. NELSON: You're talking about Nancy?	7	investigators. They're trained
8	Q. I'm sorry. Ms. Brackin.	8	investigators. And as a department head, I
9	MS. NELSON: I think the record I think	9	was under the understanding that we could
10	asked and answered. She had two	10	utilize their expertise
11	insubordinations within a two-year	11	Q. Let's me –
12	period of time.	12	MS. NELSON: Well, she's trying to answer.
112	Q. One was negligent; is that right? She was	13	A. But, again, I didn't instigate the Fondren.
13			
14	accused of being negligent?	14	That was instigated from another that was
14 15	accused of being negligent? A. No. I mean, she was accused, but she was	15	not I did not use the police to initiate an
14 15 16	accused of being negligent?A. No. I mean, she was accused, but she was terminated because she had two major	15 16	not I did not use the police to initiate an investigation of Theron Fondren.
14 15 16 17	accused of being negligent? A. No. I mean, she was accused, but she was terminated because she had two major disciplinaries for insubordination within a	15 16 17	not I did not use the police to initiate an investigation of Theron Fondren. Q. Who initiated the Fondren investigation?
14 15 16 17 18	accused of being negligent? A. No. I mean, she was accused, but she was terminated because she had two major disciplinaries for insubordination within a two-year period.	15 16 17 18	not I did not use the police to initiate an investigation of Theron Fondren.Q. Who initiated the Fondren investigation?MS. NELSON: If you know.
14 15 16 17 18 19	 accused of being negligent? A. No. I mean, she was accused, but she was terminated because she had two major disciplinaries for insubordination within a two-year period. Q. And one of them was being negligent — 	15 16 17 18 19	not I did not use the police to initiate an investigation of Theron Fondren. Q. Who initiated the Fondren investigation? MS. NELSON: If you know. A. I don't know. I think it I don't know.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 accused of being negligent? A. No. I mean, she was accused, but she was terminated because she had two major disciplinaries for insubordination within a two-year period. Q. And one of them was being negligent — A. And under the personnel rules and regulations, 	15 16 17 18 19 20	not I did not use the police to initiate an investigation of Theron Fondren. Q. Who initiated the Fondren investigation? MS. NELSON: If you know. A. I don't know. I think it I don't know. MS. NELSON: If you know.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 accused of being negligent? A. No. I mean, she was accused, but she was terminated because she had two major disciplinaries for insubordination within a two-year period. Q. And one of them was being negligent — A. And under the personnel rules and regulations, if you have two major violations in a two-year 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	not I did not use the police to initiate an investigation of Theron Fondren. Q. Who initiated the Fondren investigation? MS. NELSON: If you know. A. I don't know. I think it I don't know. MS. NELSON: If you know. A. Right. I don't know.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 accused of being negligent? A. No. I mean, she was accused, but she was terminated because she had two major disciplinaries for insubordination within a two-year period. Q. And one of them was being negligent — A. And under the personnel rules and regulations, 	15 16 17 18 19 20	not I did not use the police to initiate an investigation of Theron Fondren. Q. Who initiated the Fondren investigation? MS. NELSON: If you know. A. I don't know. I think it I don't know. MS. NELSON: If you know.

113 (Pages 449 to 452)



1	D 452		D 455
	Page 453		Page 455
1	A. No. I	1	felt threatened because Mary Beth had called
2	MS. NELSON: I think the report would	2	him at home, and he didn't know how she got
3	speak to that, if you'd show it to	3	her (sic) number. And he was concerned, you
4	her.	4	know, about how Mary Beth might act
5	Q. Well, I'm asking you if you know.	5	because you know, might treat him because
6	MS. NELSON: If you remember.	6	he had to work with her. And he didn't want
7	A. I mean, I know, but I don't remember.	7	to get involved.
8	Q. You know but you don't remember. Okay.	8	So I don't know. He could have said that,
9	A. I think it came from the city clerk's Office,	9	you know, he felt threatened. It involved an
10	did it not?	10	outside complainant coming in saying
11	Q. City clerk. Okay.	11	some one of your city employees has gotten
12	A. I don't remember, Mr. Jaffree.	12	my phone number. And well, he felt
13	Q. With respect to the Ralpeje matter?	13	threatened that she wanted him to say that he
14	MS. NELSON: The what?	14	didn't hear what she said or that's not what
15	MR. JAFFREE: Ralpeje.	15	she said.
16	MS. NELSON: Ralpeje.	16	And I thought that because he was making
17	MR. JAFFREE: I'm torturing that name.	17	those kinds of allegations that we should have
18	Q. Was there any criminal charges contemplated	18	an outside, independent investigator who could
19	that would trigger the garrity notice as far	19	go talk to Ralpeje's mother, who could go out
20	as you know?	20	and talk to this bondsman, you know, who could
21	MS. NELSON: Again, object to the form.	21	talk to Mary Beth and be independent and
22	There's no foundation as to her	22	neutral.
23	knowledge of garrity.	23	Q. So you thought that there was a possibility of
	Page 454		Page 456
1	Q. Do you understand the question?	1	criminal charges against
2	MS. NELSON: Object to the form.	2	A. I didn't know. I didn't know what he might
3	Q. Ms. Martin was given a garrity notice when the	3	say.
4	Ralpeje interrogation took place. Do you know	4	Q. Well, let's talk about
5	if	5	A. He might bring charges against the City for
6	MS. NELSON: Ms. Martin was not employed	6	revealing his information
7	when the Ralpeje case took place.	7	Q. I'm talking about criminal charges.
8	MR. JAFFREE: I'm sorry. Boy, I'm getting	8	A that she used City sources
9	my names mixed. Thanks for clearing	9	Q. I'm talking about criminal -
10	it up for the Record.	10	MS. NELSON: She said, she didn't know.
11	Q. Ms. Brackin was given a garrity notice when	11	A. I didn't know.
12	the Ralpeje	12	Q. All right. The Fondren matter, do you know
13	MS. NELSON: You can ask the witness if	13	what criminal charges was contemplated or
14	she knows whether that happened. I'd	14	likely with respect to the Fondren
15	appreciate your not testifying as to	15	MS. NELSON: Object to the form.
16	whether that happened or not.	16	Q the Fondren
17	Q. Do you know whether or not she was given a	17	A. I didn't
18	garrity notice during that investigation?	18	Q. – internal affairs?
19	A. I think I've seen one. I don't remember.	19	A. I didn't initiate the Fondren investigation.
1	Q. Do you know any criminal charges that were	20	Q. Yeah. But you don't know about any likely
20			
i	contemplated when she was given that notice?	21	criminal charges?
20	contemplated when she was given that notice? MS. NELSON: If you know.	21 22	criminal charges? A. No. I wasn't involved I mean, it went

114 (Pages 453 to 456)

	Page 457		Page 459
1	Q. Now let's talk about the investigation with	1	Mr. Coleman Officer Coleman asked
2	Mr. Gray and who disclosed information to	2	Mr. Fondren, "Did Ms. Brackin say anything to
3	Rickey Stokes.	3	you about being falsely arrested or being
4	Do you know of any criminal charges that	4	arrested in error or anything of that nature
5	was contemplated because somebody disclosed	5	that you were''
6	information to Rickey Stokes?	6	His response, "I can't remember now.
7	MS. NELSON: If you know.	7	Harrison said it was just a computer problem
8	A. I don't know, and I didn't initiate that	8	or something like that. The record didn't get
9	investigation.	9	back to the police department or in the
10	Q. You didn't initiate that investigation?	10	computer, something like that."
11	A. No.	11	Mr. Coleman: "Right. Okay. But
12	Q. Who initiated that investigation with respect	12	Ms. Brackin never said anything about you
13	to	13	being falsely arrested say that you were
14	A. I don't remember. It would be in the report.	14	arrested in error? She ever say that to you?"
15	Q determine so whatever it says in the	15	"I don't know if she said that, but that
16	report, that's the person who initiated the	16	was that was understood through my
17	investigation?	17	conversation with Mr. Harrison Far."
18	A. More than likely. Once I talk well, yeah,	18	Going on.
19	more than likely.	19	Mr. Coleman: "Did she give you any
20	Q. But they gave the report to you after the	20	information as far as how to go about turning
21	investigation was completed, the police	21 22	this in or filing this claim?"
22	officers involved? A. I'm sure because there was not a court	23	Mr. Fondren: "I think she said go to city clerk's office."
23	A. Thi sure occause there was not a court	23	cierk's office.
	Page 458		Page 460
1	administrator at the time.	1	Coleman: "In any event, how did – after
2	Q. So it was done from some other department's	2	you talked with Ms. Brackin, what did she tell
3	initiation but they gave their report to you?	3	you?"
4	A. Because she was in my department.	4	Fondren: "I believe she told me to go to
5	Q. I see.	5	the city clerk's office. Somebody told me to
6	MR. JAFFREE: Let me see if there's some	6	go the city clerk's office."
7	question that I've just got to ask.	7	Do you dispute that that's his testimony
8	Q. Did you receive any input from any third party	8	at his
9	with your evaluation of Nancy?	9	MS. NELSON: Object to the form. I think
10	MS. NELSON: Which evaluation?	10	she testified that she didn't
11	Q. The final evaluation.	11	interview him.
12	MS. NELSON: Other than the complaints	12	Q. Did you have an opportunity to read His
13	that she's talked about and her	13	testimony?
14 15	conversations with Kai Davis?	14	A. I I don't remember.
16	Q. Yeah, other than that, any	15 16	Q. He didn't say
17	MS. NELSON: What third party? Q input in the evaluation?	17	A. I think I don't remember. Outsigned by that she told him that he had
18	A. I would have shown it to Personnel, but that's	18	Q. — distinctly that she told him that he had
19	about it.	19	been falsely arrested, did he, based on that
20	(Brief pause)	20	testimony? A. Well, he kept saying, he didn't remember. And
21	Q. By the way, just for the Record, I want to see	21	I thought the investigator said that he
22	if you dispute this. This is part of	22	thought that he was not being truthful or was
23	Fondren's transcript, page 8.	23	hesitant about being truthful.
	ronuren o u anocripi, page o.	23	nestiani acout ocing trumui.

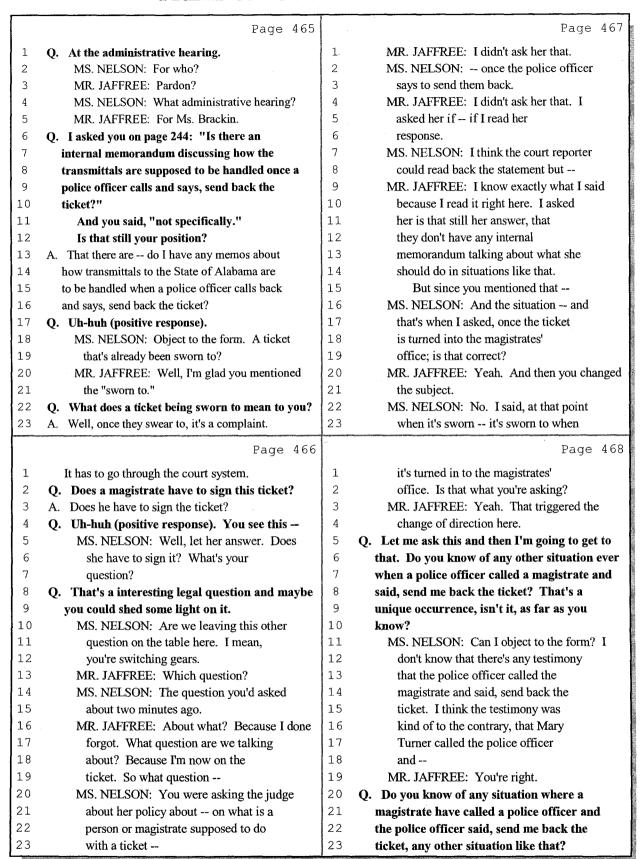
115 (Pages 457 to 460)



	Page 461		Page 463
1	Q. I see. So the investigator	1	the I think it's getting late in
2	A. Do you have the beginning of that	2	the day. We're all tired.
3	investigation?	3	MR. JAFFREE: You could say that again.
4	Q. But the investigator made an assumption that	4	MS. NELSON: I would ask if you would show
5	he wasn't being truthful?	5	her the writeup. My recollection was
6	A. No, not that he made the assumption that he	6	that it was a time frame in early 2004
7	said that he wasn't.	7	perhaps that there was Nancy was
8	Q. Ms. Martin sorry Ms. Brackin said she	8	new.
9	didn't tell them that and the investigator	9	MR. JAFFREE: Maybe I'm finished going
10	just reached his own conclusion?	10	over these, these productions.
11	MS. NELSON: Object to the form.	11	Q. Let me see if there's anything I need to ask
12	Q. And you accepted the investigator's	12	you about that I can't consult with your
13	conclusion?	13	attorney about.
14	A. No. I just looked at the results of the	14	Can I ask you: Do you currently have a
15	investigation in it's totality. I'm sure I	15	affidavit or a declaration from anybody
16	looked at everything.	16	concerning the facts of this case?
17	Q. But do you know what totality suggested	17	A. No.
18	that	18	Q. Well, if you don't currently have it, do you
19	A. I'd have to read it.	19	contemplate receiving one from somebody within
20	Q in spite of his testimony, in spite of	20	the next two weeks concerning the facts of
21	Ms. Brackin's testimony, she told him he was	21	this case?
22	falsely arrested?	22	MS. NELSON: Object to the form.
23	A. I'd have to read it.	23	A. If if I if my lawyer asked me to. I
-	Page 462	***************************************	Page 464
1	MS. NELSON: Object to the form.	1	don't know. I don't anticipate getting an
2	Q. You'd have to read and get the totality of	2	affidavit from anybody.
3	evidence that suggested that?	3	Q. But you wouldn't be the one that would get it,
4	A. Right. And also give the investigator, you	4	would you? It would be your lawyer?
5	know, some credibility for his investigative	5	MS. NELSON: I object to any
6	technique. And I just looked at everything.	6	discussions or any attorney/client
7	I wasn't trying to write Mary Beth up.	7	privilege here.
8	Q. So why not just let the investigator make the	8	MR. JAFFREE: She said that she don't
9	decision; why not take yourself out of the	9	anticipate getting it. I'm just
10	decision-making role altogether?	10	trying to clarify that she is probably
11	MS. NELSON: Object to the form.	11	not the one who would be getting it.
12	A. Well	12	Q. You stated before in your testimony that there
13	Q. Can you answer that?	13	were no internal memo discussing how
14	A. Because I was the department head.	14	transmittals are supposed to be handled once a
15	Q. I see.	15	police officer calls and says, send back the
16	A. And the supervisor I assume. Well, no, I	16	ticket. And you said, no, there aren't any.
17	wasn't.	17	Is that still your position?
18	Didn't Nancy write her up on Fondren? I	18	A. I didn't I kind of got it. About the
19	don't think I did I did the writeup.	19	transmittals?
20	Q. Just so I'm clear, if Nancy said that whatever	20	Q. You stated in your testimony and that is
21	she wrote was at your direction, would you	21	240. Maybe I left off the two in these
22	dispute that?	22	numbers. I was
23	MS. NELSON: I'd ask that you show her	23	A. My testimony where?

116 (Pages 461 to 464)





117 (Pages 465 to 468)



Page 469	Page 471
1 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. There's	1 Q. Yeah. When this incident occurred.
not any. You say "any other."	2 A. I don't know specifically.
There's not one. The testimony in	3 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 12 was marked
4 this case you're misrepresenting	4 for identification.)
the testimony in the case.	5 Q. All right. Well, here, let me show you
6 MR. JAFFREE: Well, what do you think is	6 Plaintiff's Exhibit 12 and ask you, verified
the testimony in the case? You just	7 and acknowledged, that judge or magistrate,
8 said Mary Turner called this officer,	8 what is that part for? You see that?
9 right? And the officer said, okay,	9 A. Judge or magistrate? Where is that, judge or
just send me the ticket. And that's	10 magistrate?
11 the record.	11 Oh, that's where they swear to it.
12 Q. Assuming that that's the record, that the	12 Q. No, she didn't swear to
office told a magistrate, okay	13 (Brief interruption)
14 A. After he had been in and sworn to the ticket	14 MS. NELSON: We're about to get out of our
15 and left?	15 time limit here, Mr. Jaffree.
16 Q. After he had been in, do you know of any	16 MR. JAFFREE: Well, as soon as I cover
17 situation where that have happened before?	this, I'm out of here.
18 A. Once he swore to the ticket	18 MS. NELSON: I may have a couple of
19 Q. Yeah.	19 questions just to clarify, but I'm
20 A a magistrate called him and said, can you	20 just saying, we need to move it on in
21 get rid of this ticket? He said, yeah, just	21 here.
get hd of this ticket? The said, year, just 22 send it to me?	22 Q. Now, did you have a chance
23 Q. Yeah. Did	23 A. She didn't sign it.
	A. Sie didit signit.
Page 470	Page 472
1 A. No, I don't.	1 Q. My question is and maybe you can shed some
2 Q. You don't. So this is a first time as far as	2 light is the magistrate's signature or a
3 you know?	3 judge's signature necessary on that ticket?
4 A. Those specific facts, yes.	4 MS. NELSON: Necessary for what?
5 Q. And that's probably why there's no policy on	5 Q. Necessary to put that ticket into the court
6 this because it just haven't happened before,	6 system?
7 right?	7 A. If he swore to the ticket like she said he did
8 A. Well, no. The the there's state law and	8 and like he said he did. I don't know that
9 state regulations AOC regulation that says	9 that's a fatal error that she didn't sign it.
once a complaint is sworn to a ticket is	10 Q. But it could be?
sworn to, it becomes a complaint. So we	11 A. I don't know that it is, no.
didn't any internal policy we would have	12 Q. And you don't know that it's not?
had would have been superceded by state law	13 A. No. His testimony was I think that he swore
14 anyway.	to it, he knew it was there, and he left
Q. But you haven't trained your magistrates on	15 and
any state law dealing with that, have you?	16 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 13 was marked
17 A. AOC does. It's in their in their rule	for identification.)
18 book. They learn it.	18 Q. Okay. All right. And in this Plaintiffs'
Q. Do you know if Ms. Brackin had been trained on	what number is that, 12, 13 Plaintiffs'
20 that law?	Exhibit 13, this is not the original of that
21 A. Yes.	transmittal sheet, but do you know if the
1 1/17	100 ordeinal had one Wite Outs in 149
22 Q. She was trained in 2001? 23 A. In 2001?	original had any Wite-Outs in it? 23 A. No, I don't know.

118 (Pages 469 to 472)

Page 473	Page 475
1 Q. Do you know for a fact at the time she	1 O. You don't.
2 wrote Mary Brackin wrote "void," that she	2 A. She wasn't terminated for that.
3 had the ticket in front of her?	3 Q. Okay. This was part of the reason she was
4 A. Do I know that for a fact?	4 terminated.
5 Q. Yeah.	5 A. She was not terminated for that. She was
6 A. No, I don't know it for a fact.	6 terminated for the two insubordinations within
7 Q. So if she testifies that she didn't have the	7 a two-year period.
8 ticket in front of her when she wrote that	8 Q. This was part of the reason she was
9 void in, that could have been correct	9 terminated.
10 testimony?	MS. NELSON: Well, if you add that one,
11 MS. NELSON: Object to the form. I'm not	then that would have been
12 sure what you're asking.	12 THE WITNESS: Three.
13 Q. Well, let me just see what we can agree on	MS. NELSON: three majors in a two-year
14 since you're hesitating answering that	14 period.
15 question.	MR. JAFFREE: Okay. If you call this a
16 A. No, she signed that she that she had it. I	major within, fine. I mean, if you're
mean, I don't know if she changed her mind.	going to somehow twist logic to that
18 Q. Well, I'm asking you if you know for a fact	18 extent.
19 that she had the ticket —	MS. NELSON: Object to your statements
20 A. Only that she signed	20 that
21 Q. at the time	21 Q. Here's my question. See if we can agree.
22 A that she did.	22 Mary Turner, according to the evidence we
23 Q at the time she wrote "void" in? Do you	have, contacted the officer, and the officer
Page 474	Page 476
1 know for a fact that at the time she wrote	said, you can send the tickets back.
2 that void in that she had the ticket?	2 MS. NELSON: You know you can ask this
3 MS. NELSON: Asked and answered. She said	3 I'd appreciate your not testifying.
4 she signed it	4 Ask this witness what she knows
5 MR. JAFFREE: I didn't ask her had she	5 instead of you testifying
6 signed it. I asked her if she knew	6 Q. Do you know
7 for a fact she had the ticket.	7 MS. NELSON: and giving all these
8 Q. Well, I mean, you're talking to counsel, but	8 hypotheticals
9 you're not answering my question.	9 Q. Do you know –
10 A. Well, yes, I think she had it because it had a number.	MS. NELSON: of what the evidence 11 O. Do you know whether or not or do you have
number. 12 Q. My question is, at the time she wrote "void,"	11 Q. Do you know whether or not or do you have 12 reason to believe that Mary Turner contacted
do you know for a fact that she had the	13 the officer about this ticket?
13 do you know for a fact that she had the 14 ticket?	14 A. Only what what I've gleaned from the
15 A. Do I know for a fact that she had the ticket?	15 investigation.
16 I don't know for a I wasn't there. No.	16 Q. All right. From the investigation —
17 Q. All right. Okay. Then let me help you out a	17 A. No first-hand knowledge.
18 little bit here.	18 Q. From the investigation, does it appear that
19 Do you know if the officer giving her	19 Mary Turner asked the officer for the
20 these tickets and their being placed these	ticket — from the investigation, asked the
21 numbers then placed in the computer occurred	officer could he void the ticket? Based on
within the same five-minute span?	your review of the investigation, does it
23 A. No, I don't know.	23 appear that Mary Turner asked the officer

119 (Pages 473 to 476)

Page 477	Page 479
	-
1 could he void the ticket?	officer.
2 MS. NELSON: If you know.	2 Do you have any evidence that she did not
3 A. It appeared that that's what the investigator	3 contact the police officer?
4 found, just like in Fondren he found that	4 A. I think the police officer said she did
5 Q. I'm not asking about Fondren. Does it appear	5 not he did not talk to Mary Beth. He
6 that the investigator found that the officer	6 talked to Mary Turner.
7 told Mary Turner that she could send the	Q. All right. Did anybody ask him if he talked
8 ticket back to him?	8 to Mary Beth?
9 A. I mean, that was Mary's testimony I guess.	9 A. I
10 Q. Was that the officer's testimony as well?	10 MS. NELSON: If you know.
11 A. That he told her, yeah, she could send it	11 A. I don't know.
12 back? I think yeah. Because I think he	Q. Okay. Do you have any evidence as to who retrieved the ticket and sent it back to the
was disciplined for that. He got a major	
14 violation, too, for that.	14 police officer?15 A. Any evidence other than the fact that Mary
15 Q. Does it appear from the investigation that the	16 Beth swore that she received the ticket?
16 ticket was returned to the officer?	17 O. I'm not talking about who received it. Who
17 MS. NELSON: What ticket?	18 retrieved the ticket
18 Q. This ticket that was missing here, this ticket	19 A. No. Mary Beth
19 of Steven Phelps?	20 Q and sent it back?
20 MS. NELSON: What missing ticket are you	21 A. Mary Beth as far as I know.
21 talking about?	22 Q. Mary Beth as fair as I know.
MR. JAFFREE: The Steven Phelps speeding	23 A. She had it. I don't know.
23 ticket.	
Page 478	Page 480
1 MS. NELSON: You're talking about the	1 Q. Do you have any evidence that Mary Beth knew
2 voided ticket that Mary Brackin	2 that the police officer wanted the ticket
3 mishandled?	3 returned to him?
4 MR. JAFFREE: The ticket	4 A. I don't know.
5 MS. NELSON: That she engaged in improper	5 Q. You don't know.
6 conduct for?	6 A. You said she talked to him and he told her
7 MR. JAFFREE: All right.	7 that.
8 The ticket that we're	8 Q. Well, also, she testified that he told her
9 Q. Do you know what ticket we're talking about?	9 A. Right.
10 MS. NELSON: The ticket that had been	10 Q. – to send the ticket back to him. Do you
11 sworn to	have any evidence to dispute that?
12 Q. The ticket, do you know which ticket I'm	12 A. No. She should have said, no, you swore to
13 talking about?	it, it's got to be nolle prossed by the judge,
14 MS. NELSON: Do you, Judge?	14 we can't send it back.
15 THE WITNESS: I assume he's talking about	15 Q. But there is no policy on that?
16 the ticket that the officer swore to	16 A. There's state law that says that.
and then they they voided it	17 Q. But there's no policy from your office on
18 without talking to him.	18 that?
19 Q. You keep on saying "swore to," but fine.	MS. NELSON: You're being argumentative.
20 Okay.	20 State law I think would supercede
21 Mary Beth said that when she did these	21 policy.
22 numbers, the ticket was missing. She also	22 A. And that's what the Court of Criminal Appeals
23 testified that she contacted the police	said, that it didn't matter whether or not we

120 (Pages 477 to 480)

	Page 481		Page 483
1	had a policy because the state law superceded	1	Q. Just to clarify some testimony earlier, I'm
2	it.	2	referring to Plaintiffs' Exhibit Number 6
3	Q. Court of Criminal Appeals?	3	regarding this memo from A-Advantage Bonding.
4	MS. NELSON: What she did was a violation	4	And you know, remember when you were
5	to state law.	5	questioned about this, and there's a note on
6	O. State Law. She didn't get charged with	6	the front that says that this was "filed by
7	violating state law, did she? I mean, that	7	Rickey Stokes," and "Nancy called the judge to
8	was not on your termination notice, that she	8	discuss," "and what would happen." "Judge
9	violated state law?	9	laughed and said, nothing would be done
10	MS. NELSON: Object to the form.	10	because Rickey" Stokes "was always causing
11	Q. Was it?	11	trouble."
12	A. I don't remember.	12	Did you state that to Nancy?
13	Q. You think your termination of her told her she	13	A. I don't remember that or laughing on any of
14	violated state law?	14	that. I don't remember seeing this.
15	A. I think it said she was negligent in the	15	Q. You don't remember seeing Plaintiff's Exhibit
16	handling of it.	16	6?
17	O. Of the ticket. I'm through.	17	A. I don't remember, but I would have forwarded
18	A. Okay.	18	it to her since she was it was about her
19	EXAMINATION	19	department, court docket procedures, things
20	BY MS, NELSON:	20	that she was in control of.
21	Q. A couple of quick questions. I'm sorry.	21	I'm not saying I didn't, but I don't
22	A. That's okay.	22	remember seeing it.
23	Q. On Plaintiffs' Exhibit 13, did Mary Beth	23	Q. I think earlier, just to clarify something,
	Page 482		Page 484
1	Brackin engage in improper conduct by striking	1	you were asked about some of the clubs that
1 2	"void" through this transmittal sheet?	2	you belong to. And I think Mr. Jaffree was
3	A. After the officer had sworn to it, yes. It	3	trying to imply that you were only a member of
4	had been turned in to her.	4	black organizations.
5	Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked as	5	Did you remember any other social clubs
6	Plaintiffs' 5, which was a drawing of the	6	that you're a member of?
7	offices. Is this drawing do you know who	7	A. Yes.
8		8	Q. Can you tell me what those are?
1	did this drawing?	9	A. I'm on the board of directors of Girls' Inc.
9 10	A. No. O. Are the offices drawn to scale	10	I'm in the Inns of Court which is a social
11	A. No.	11	organization of lawyers and judges that
12	Q as they are accurately?	12	preside for the Houston County Bar, which I'm
13	A. We just needed to number them so that when	13	a member of; Junior League; Zonta, Inc.; Women
14	each magistrate was packing up her office, she	14	Build for Habitat for Humanity.
15	knew what number to put on her boxes.	15	Q. Junior League of what?
16	Q. So according to this picture, office seven	16	A. Montgomery.
17	looks like about it's about one-tenth the	17	Q. Is that a mostly white organization?
18	size of office one. That's not a true	18	A. 99 percent.
19	A. No.	19	Q. Zonta, is that a white organization?
20	Q proportion to scale, is it?	20	A. 99 percent white. It's not white because I'm
21	A. No. And office seven ended up being the most	21	in it, but 99 percent white. Women Build
22		22	Habitat for Humanity. And they just stated
	beautiful, biggest office, and everybody	23	this new thing, WIND, the women involved in
23	wanted it after I did that.	123	uns new units, withis, the women involved in

121 (Pages 481 to 484)

Page 485	
the revitalization of Downtown Dothan. And	
• '	
- 1	
-	
-	
- 1	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1	
the Record today, that, you know, the	
evidence and documents produced in	
-	
order.	
MR. JAFFREE: I don't have to remind	
Ms. Brackin of that?	
MS. NELSON: No. Well, I think we went	
over that with Ms. Brackin.	•
Page 486	
1	

FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT	

	they asked me to chair that committee. MS. NELSON: I would like to again state for the Record two things. One, I observe the right to question Nancy Martin on the documents that you produced today and did not produce yesterday. I would also ask you to remind Nancy Martin that she's under a protective order in this case not to discuss any of the testimony, documents in this case. And also we'd remind you just for the Record today, that, you know, the evidence and documents produced in this case are under a protective order. MR. JAFFREE: I don't have to remind Ms. Brackin of that? MS. NELSON: No. Well, I think we went over that with Ms. Brackin. MR. JAFFREE: Well, as you know, I didn't Page 486 even cover some of the evidence that I have because I have no intentions of embarrassing anybody. I didn't go over stuff that I benefited from in having access to the judge's file. As a matter of fact, my clients don't even know about it because it's not relevant, so I have no intentions of telling anybody anything. MS. NELSON: Give me two seconds. (Deposition concluded at 6:25 p.m.) ***************** FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT

122 (Pages 485 to 486)